

PS 3527

.I84 S6

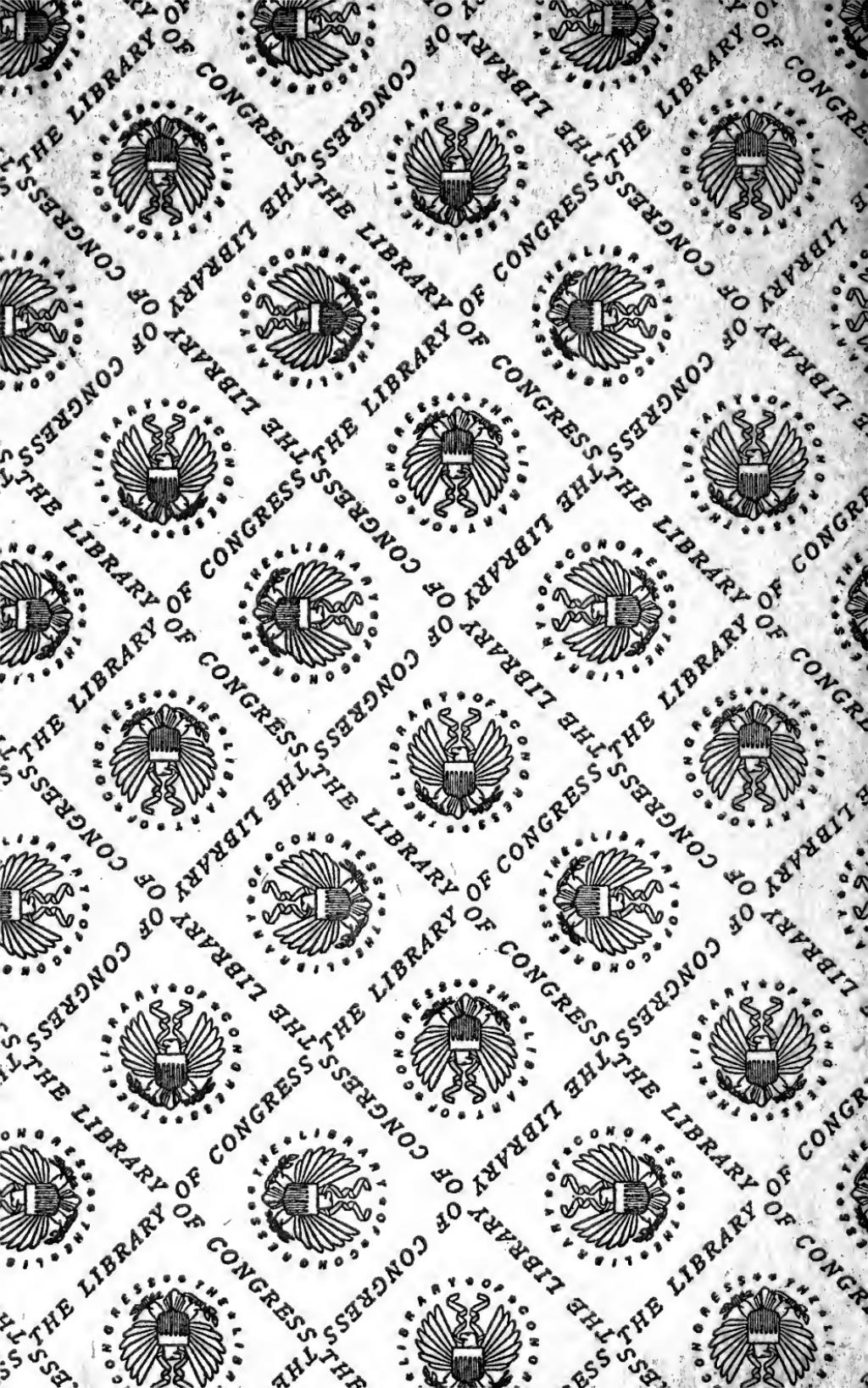
1908

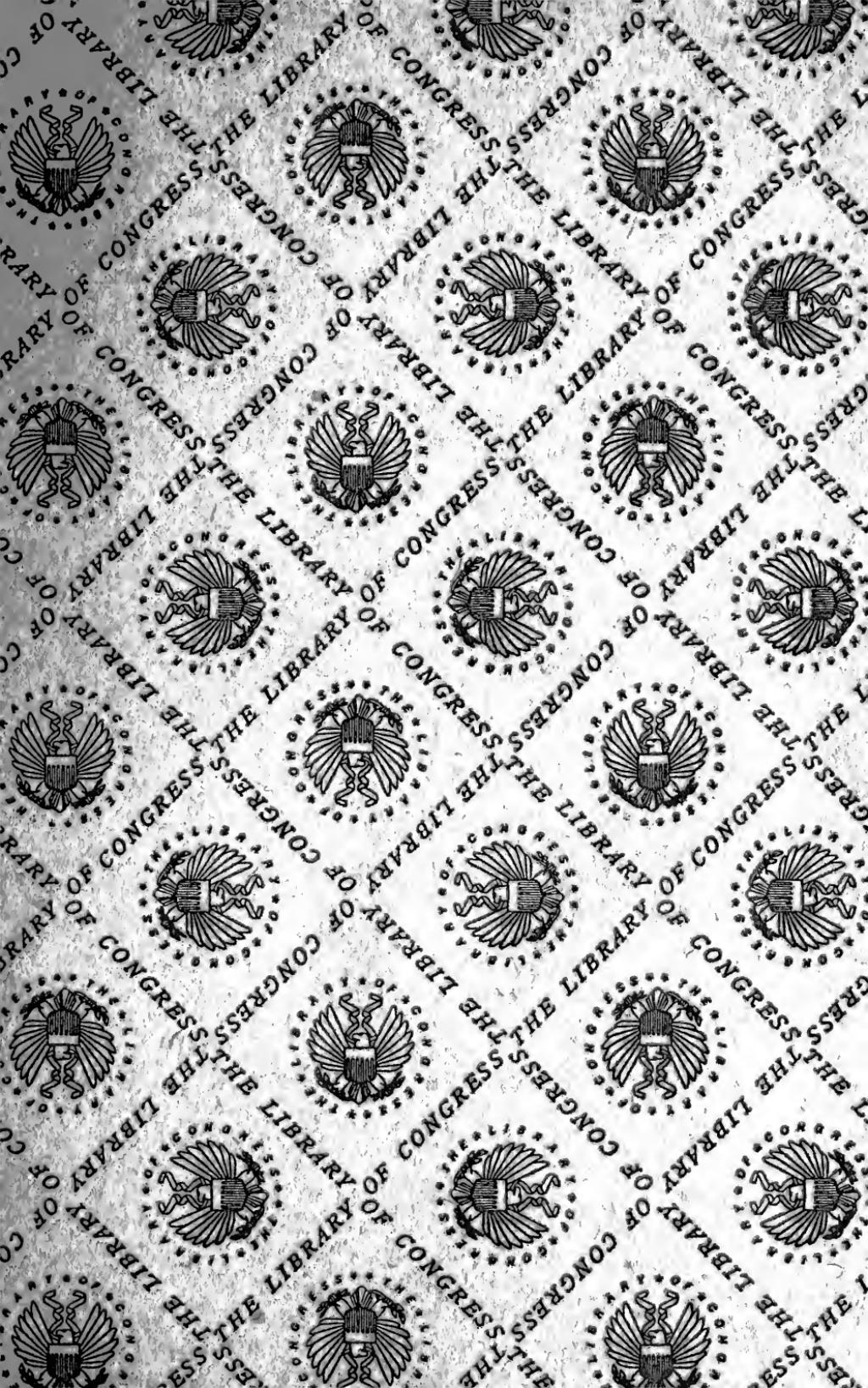
Copy 1

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



00003289291







# SONGS

## A Collection of Church, Home, Nature, Soul and Miscellaneous Songs

BY

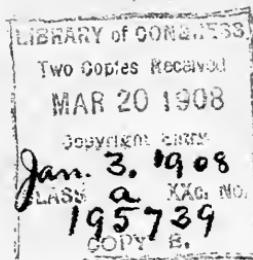
DAVID C. NIMMO

77



*Press of Frank H. West  
Detroit, Mich.*

PS 3527  
18456  
1908.



COPYRIGHT, 1908, BY DAVID C. NIMMO

## CONTENTS

---

### CHURCH SONGS.

CROWN HIM. No. 1.....	7
A HOLY HEART .....	8
HAIL, SABBATH MORN! .....	9
ARISE, OH CHURCH! No. 1.....	10
MAKE ME, OH JESUS! .....	12
MISSIONARY. No. 1 .....	13
FELLOWSHIP .....	14
THE BREAD OF LIFE. No 1.....	15
THE MERCY SEAT. No. 1 .....	16
GLORIFY THY NAME! .....	17
God's PRESENCE .....	18
CONVICTION .....	20
OH FOR A FAITH! .....	21
OH SPIRIT HELP.....	22
THE BANQUET .....	23
THANKSGIVING HYMN. No. 1 .....	24
OH LOVE OF GOD COME IN.....	26
THE MERCY SEAT. No. 2.....	27
ARISE, OH CHURCH .....	28
LIFE, LOVE AND LIGHT.....	29
THE BREAD OF LIFE. No. 2.....	30
SOUL REFINER .....	31
COME, SPIRIT, COME! .....	32
CROWN HIM. No. 2 .....	33

### NATURE SONGS.

THE AZURE DOME .....	35
THE ROSE .....	43
THE NORTHERN LIGHTS .....	46
A SAUCER OF PANSIES .....	51

*Nature Songs—Continued*

HAIL SPRING-TIME .....	53
METEORS AND STARS .....	54
THE ROBIN .....	56
THE SONG OF THE GREEN TREE.....	60
SUMMER .....	64
NIGHT .....	70
THE BRIDE OF THE SUN.....	93

HOME SONGS.

A MOTHER'S DREAM-SONG .....	99
CHILDREN'S BED-SONG .....	101
INFLUENCE OF BABY .....	103
FAT MEDICINE .....	104
THE REJECTED'S FAITH .....	106
A LOVER'S SONG .....	107
A WOMAN'S WAY .....	108
THE ANNIVERSARY .....	109
THE NEW ADVICE .....	112
WOMAN .....	112
THE BEST BABY .....	113
THE WISH .....	115
THE BABY SHOW .....	121
YOUNG MOTHERHOOD .....	125
BECAUSE IT'S YOU, MY DEAR.....	129
BOYHOOD'S HOME .....	132
THE WHISTLING GIRL .....	133
THE WIFE'S RETURN .....	135

SOUL SONGS.

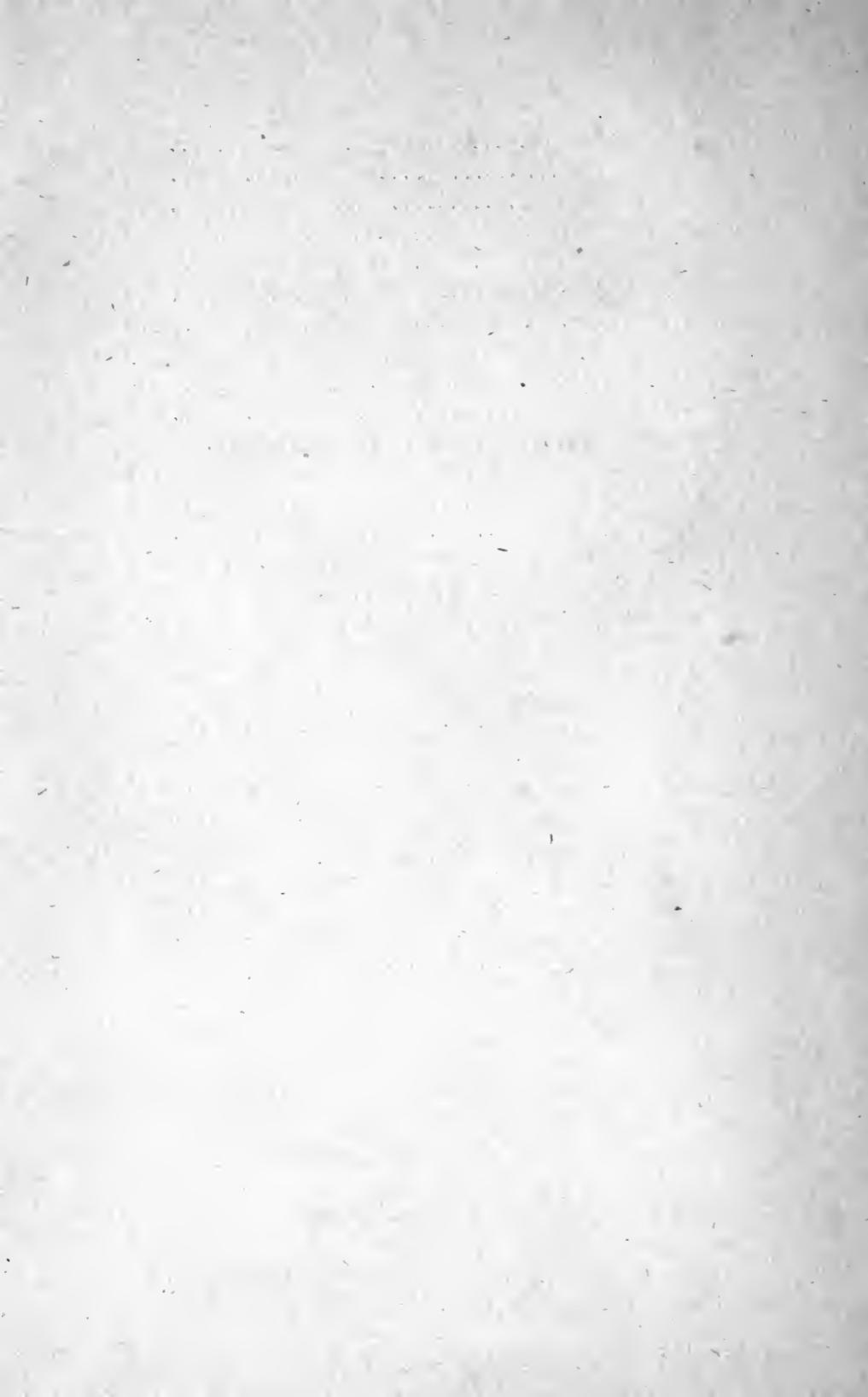
HOW SWIFT? .....	139
DRIVEN .....	139
OUR LIFE .....	140
AN APPEAL .....	140
PETER TAUGHT .....	147
A BOY AGAIN .....	149
"NEVER SUFFERED" .....	150
KNOWLEDGE .....	153
MONOPOLY CHRISTIANS .....	154
THE YEARS .....	161

*Soul Songs—Continued*

A CONFLICT .....	162
WEARY .....	170
THE LAST JOURNEY .....	170
PROGRESS .....	171
DECEPTION .....	172
FIT TO LIVE .....	176
SIGHT .....	180
DONALD'S ANSWER .....	180
HELL FIRE .....	181
DAMN THE POLICE .....	186
THE DEPARTED .....	191
NEED, GREED AND MEED.....	194
A WORLD SIGH .....	195
OUR DAY .....	213
YOUTH AND AGE .....	213
LOST AND FOUND .....	214
SONG AND SIGH .....	215

## MISCELLANEOUS SONGS.

THE POET'S ADVICE .....	217
THE DREAM .....	224
TIME'S IMMORTAL .....	228
GOD OF THE UNITED STATES .....	229
TO THE MUSICIAN .....	246
SONG OF THE ART CRITIC .....	248
A POET'S LAMENT .....	250
A NATIONAL SONG .....	253
THE FIFTH STRING .....	255
THE AMERICAN EAGLE .....	258



## CHURCH SONGS

---

### CROWN HIM WITH MANY CROWNS.

#### No. 1

Crown him with many crowns!  
Prophet and priest and king,  
Immortals, splendors and renowns  
    Around his throne now sing!  
Crown him with many crowns!  
    Their oceanic voice  
Is swelling, and all music drowns  
    To blend and co-rejoice.

He is the Lord of love!  
    Divine effulgent throne,  
Father and seraphs ranked above  
    For us he did disown.  
Down unseen golden stair,  
    By strange incarnate birth,  
His Godhead veiled yet shining fair  
    He lived and loved on earth.

Yonder on Calvary!  
    Behold yon crimson cross!  
Pierced brow, scarred palms, cleft heart Oh see!  
    And heaven's smile his loss.  
Black storms around him break,  
    Listen with bated breath!  
“My God! My God! Why me forsake!”  
    Oh Life! Oh Love! Oh Death!

What are the world's renowns?  
 His only dare we sing;  
 His exploits which the morning gowns  
 Dethrones each highest king.  
 What angel in the height  
 Thought in his boldest dream  
 Such love descend to such a night  
 Such sinners to redeem!

Crown him with many crowns!  
 The brow once crowned with thorn,  
 Let honor that each rival drowns  
 Forever more adorn.  
 Crown him with many crowns!  
 Oh all that e'er shall be,  
 Place on his brow your bright renowns  
 To all eternity!

### A HOLY HEART.

Oh holy, holy heart of love!  
 Thy gifts of grace I see;  
 Promise in hand and face above  
 I plead the best from Thee.

A heart as holy as Thy heart;  
 Thy being's central flame;  
 The purest, best of all Thee art  
 Oh place within my frame!

Another fire, white and intense,  
 An instant death to sin;  
 A flaming and thrice glowing sense  
 From Thy heart mine would win.

A crystal shining purity  
And bright as Thy own face;  
A mirror where Thy soul can see  
Thy being's brightest grace.

Oh Holiness and Love divine!  
This gift my spirit bless;  
To me Thou givest nought, I pine,  
If not Thy holiness.

### HAIL SABBATH MORN!

Hail Sabbath morn, hail!  
Hail day of delight!  
The week's cloudy veil  
Has passed from our sight.  
We hail thy soft splendor  
That on us now plays,  
Come gladly and tender  
Our tribute of praise.

To thee we return  
Oh soul of the week!  
Our hearts for thee yearn,  
Thy presence we seek.  
Thy presence emboldens  
And promises rest,  
From love that unfoldens  
A warm welcome breast.

We come sore oppressed,  
Oh pour in thy balm!  
Now breath in each breast  
Thy silence and calm.  
The spirits that sicken  
With toil, sin and strife,  
Thy presence can quicken  
With hope, joy and life.

Our sorrows we lose  
 In songs of thy praise;  
 Our joys not abuse  
 While walking thy ways.  
 Our six-gathered burden  
 We leave at thy feet,  
 And newly engirden  
 Life's duty can meet.

Oh soul the most pure,  
 Come in! Oh come in!  
 Thou only canst cure.  
 Our hearts of their sin.  
 Enrobe in thy fashion!  
 Breathe spirit divine!  
 Oh bind us with passion  
 To all that is thine!

Thou day of all days,  
 The weeks for thee yearn;  
 On life's weary ways  
 Oh often return!  
 Thou heaven's best token  
 Dawn often! Oh dawn!  
 When life's chain is broken.  
 Be never withdrawn.

### ARISE OH CHURCH!

No. 1.

Arise Oh Church! Arise!  
 Rise as in ancient days!  
 Canst thou look back and not more prize  
 Thy place of power and praise?  
 Oh heart and hope of fire!  
 Oh spirit from the skies!  
 Amid this fierce and final strife  
 Arise again! Oh rise!

Rise with the ancient faith,  
 Scorning all fear and doubt;  
 Mid life and death and lightning scathe  
 Can "Victory!" louder shout;  
 Upon the promise stands  
 Like mountains in repose;  
 Far sweeping hell's dark legion bands  
 And each time stronger grows.

Rise with the ancient love,  
 The love from God's own heart;  
 That knows no self, like him above  
 All for the worst will part;  
 Pure, burning, rich and white,  
 Contagious, fierce and strong,  
 In holiness finds her delight  
 While singing Calvary's song.

Rise with the ancient truth  
 Of sin and holiness;  
 On manhood, age and thoughtless youth  
 They fall with vast impress;  
 Judgment, eternity,  
 Upon thy lips of fire  
 Shall still the mind, the heart set free,  
 And feed with high desire.

Rise with the ancient prayer,  
 The prayer that does prevail;  
 Where faith and love and truth can dare  
 The "Victory!" far to hail.  
 Sin's brazen skies shall rain;  
 The Esau heart be tame;  
 And spirits stablished without stain,  
 Shall prayer and power proclaim.

## CHURCH SONGS

Rise with the ancient Christ  
 Who died and ever lives;  
 Who life and love with gifts unpriced  
 To all with freedom gives;  
 With him throned in thy heart  
 Thy life can never fail;  
 Thy morn shall break, thy night depart,  
 All hail. Oh Church! All hail!

## MAKE ME OH JESUS!

Make me, Oh Jesus on my race  
 To meet with Thee above,  
 Unlike I am, full of Thy grace,  
 A spirit of Thy love.

A spirit broken and contrite,  
 Tender, and kind and meek;  
 Patient, forgiving and bedight  
 With passions for the weak:

Peaceful and trusting, sensitive,  
 Grateful and warm with fire;  
 A hope, a joy, a light to live,  
 And toward Thee more aspire:

Prayerful and singing night and day,  
 Beholding Thy bright face;  
 Heeding Thy word, quick to obey,  
 Praising Thy matchless grace:

A faithful witness unto Thee,  
 A thought, a word, a deed;  
 A sorrow on the sin I see,  
 A balm upon its need:

A life to image only Thine,  
 Deep, wide, intense and high,  
 That grows in all things more divine  
 While rising toward Thy sky.

## MISSIONARY.

## No. 1.

On palmy isles of ocean,  
 'Mong Afric's teeming host,  
 Mid Asia's dark devotion,  
 On mountain, plain and coast,  
 Unfurl the gospel banner !  
 Her silken-crimson breast  
 Glad heaven will see and fan her  
 North, east and south and west.

Brighter than summer morning,  
 Shot through with sunny beams,  
 The blue of heaven adorning,  
 Her crimson light far streams.  
 Green hope and azure gladness,  
 Young strength and truth divine,  
 Soft rainbow balms for sadness  
 From her rich folds out shine.

God's grace and life eternal,  
 Spring joys and summer calm,  
 Vast promise, gifts supernal,  
 Bright hope, triumphant psalm ;  
 Oh where stream out this story  
 If not on heathen coasts ?  
 Where ? Where unfurl her glory  
 If not mid heathen hosts ?

Where multitudes are dying  
 'Neath black and starless sky,  
 Where death for hope is sighing  
 Oh lift his banner high !  
 Her crimson waves kissed golden  
 Fling out ! Oh hasten fling !  
 Her sight lost hearts embolden  
 To trust and love the king.

## CHURCH SONGS

Go ! Go unfurl the banner !  
 Her folds of crimson light,  
 With heaven's joys to fan her  
 Will fill the darkest night.  
 She poureth undreamed graces  
 Upon the heart and eyes,  
 They come to Christ's embraces,  
 And sing on toward the skies.

## FELLOWSHIP.

Saviour who for me died  
 That self and all my pride  
 Might die with Thee,  
 Draw my resisting heart  
 To share in death its part,  
 And join Thee as Thou art  
 On Calvary.

Lead through Gethsemane,  
 Up darker Calvary  
 Lead. Jesus, lead !  
 Though mortal flesh retreat,  
 Crimson each step my feet,  
 Faint I in noonday heat,  
 My cries ne'er heed.

My soul with Thine unite ;  
 Death is sin's lawful right  
 And I am sin.  
 May I be crucified,  
 Strength, lust, low love and pride,  
 The life where these abide,  
 Self deep within.

Thy thorns be on my brow,  
My lips Thy cup drink now,  
Leave not alone!  
Thy nails my palms now tear,  
My heart Thy spear lay bare,  
Nought, nought of death Oh spare!  
But help Thine own.

A double death be seen  
My soul and Thine between  
    Oh Calvary!  
The world to me be dead,  
My heart to it have bled,  
From each the life have fled  
    Which draws from Thee.

## THE BREAD OF LIFE.

No. 1.

Oh Living Bread! Oh Living Bread!  
From Thee all beings pure are fed!  
All live from Thy heart's rich bestow,  
To full desire and overflow.

The angels round Thy burning throne  
No other bread have ever known;  
They feed from Thee and so they grow  
Like to Thyself in fervent glow.

The saints redeemed from self and sin  
Live by Thy presence deep within;  
Beneath the flesh, within the heart,  
The bread of life to them Thou art.

Thou finer art than most fine wheat;  
 Than honey from the rock more sweet;  
 Freer than sabbath manna fell,  
 And vital more than life can tell.

Thou, Thou Thyself art living bread!  
 Thou, not Thy gifts our lives have fed!  
 With-hold Thy gifts, Thyself Oh give!  
 And still with boundless life we live.

Oh Living Bread! Oh Living Bread!  
 Thou still wilt feed as Thou hast fed.  
 'Tis all Thy glory free to give  
 The bread of life by which we live.

#### THE MERCY SEAT.

No. 1.

Oh Mercy Seat! Oh Mercy Seat!  
 We fall with gladness at thy feet;  
 No place beneath the heightless throne  
 Can so attract and hold thy own.

Thy altar is close close beside  
 The cross where Jesus bled and died;  
 There thou art just beneath His throne  
 For cross nor crown e'er each disown.

Thou art high heaven's chosen place;  
 Thou art the earth's most royal grace;  
 For there we both in union meet,  
 In vital union rich and sweet.

The Spirit's lightning breath is thine;  
 The Son and all his powers divine;  
 The Father and his purity;  
 All, all unto thy faith shall be.

Thou, thou canst change wild nature's heart;  
 Thou, thou canst bid the drought depart;  
 Thou travail canst till Christ is born  
 In sinful hearts that all hope scorn.

Oh Mercy Seat! Oh Mercy Seat!  
 Who would not joy with thee to meet?  
 Unite our hearts till life shall be  
 One living faith, one prayer to thee.

### OH GLORIFY THY NAME.

Oh glorify Thy name!  
 Most holy high Triune!  
 Of this vast world and spirit frame  
 To Thee alone we tune.  
 First fount of life and light,  
 Thou dost all hearts inflame:  
 Sings grace returning to Thy height  
 Oh glorify Thy name!

Oh Father most supreme!  
 The Father of the Son!  
 The splendors no archangels dream  
 Upon him burst and run.  
 Thou art to all through him,  
 Source, sustenance, and aim;  
 All heaven and earth Thy glories dim,  
 Oh glorify Thy name!

Oh Son! Incarnate Son!  
 From heaven Thou camest down;  
 Thy royal life in streams did run  
 From nail and spear and crown.  
 Thy blood-redeemed hosts now  
 Rejoice with loud acclaim;  
 Spare limb nor life to crown Thy brow,  
 Oh glorify Thy name!

Oh Spirit as divine!  
 Our sins Thy grace doth burn;  
 Thou dost the saints with Christ invine,  
 Both toward the Father turn.  
 As holy as Thou art  
 Thou spurnest not our frame;  
 Thou art our burning, glowing heart,  
 Oh glorify Thy name!

Oh Trinity Thy name  
 Be ever most supreme  
 In place and power, in act and fame,  
 In love and hope and dream!  
 At each sabbath's commune,  
 All heaven and earth proclaim:  
 Thou matchless, matchless high Triune  
 Oh glorify Thy name!

### GOD'S PRESENCE.

Oh Thou God of gods supremest!  
 Throned upon those azure skies!  
 Bright as suns Thy promise streamest  
 Thou wilt never us despise.  
 Thy rich promise power is filling;  
 Comes Thy presence from on high;  
 With a sweetness past our willing  
 As no earth friend Thou art nigh.

Underneath Thou art sustaining,  
 Breasting us on mighty arms;  
 Singing, Oh such sweet refraining!  
 Shielding us from deadly harms.  
 Overhead Thy skies enkindle  
 Morning and reviving springs,  
 Joy and hope that knows no dwindle,  
 But still mounts and mounting sings.

In our rear Thy power is keeping  
Us from Egypt's backward path;  
On our foes hot bolts are leaping,  
Love within and outward wrath.  
Fronting us Thy cloud is burning  
Blinding noon and flooding night;  
Moving on and Thine own turning  
To the wise and safe and right.

Far beyond Thy face is smiling;  
O'er us are Thy blessing hands;  
By Thy gifts Thou art beguiling  
Toward Thy high and sun-kissed lands.  
Like an atmosphere and flowing,  
Golden, rich and sweet and deep,  
Thou art round us, and bestowing  
Love and joy Thou canst not keep.

In us Thou art bursting fountains;  
Life divine and love and light;  
Flowing down from heaven's mountains  
Up Thou bearest to the height.  
Round life's currents now are winging  
Hope and joy and purity;  
Can Thy saints refrain from singing  
Of Thy presence rich and free?

Still be with us, 'neath and round us,  
In, above and on before;  
Though a seven-fold furnace bound us  
We are safe as those of yore.  
From and in and to Thee living,  
Up from sin Thy grace did raise;  
For Thy presence, rich thanksgiving,  
Honors, glories, endless praise.

## CONVICTION.

Oh divine and holy Spirit!  
Source of perfect purity;  
Human nature, sin doth sear it,  
Hope of life is but in Thee.  
Come. Oh come! Oh Spirit hover!  
Souls of sin and death now cover.

Come Oh Holiness all glowing!  
White and pure and stainless fire!  
Thy full nature now be flowing  
'Gainst all sin with fierce desire.  
What soul can touch Thee and not feel  
Electric shocks from Thee unseal!

Come! Let Thy burning life unfold  
Sinners slain and dead in sin!  
Thy life and light and truth be rolled  
On and round them! Pour it in!  
Let burning fire and fiercer heat  
Pierce, search and find where sin doth seat!

Come! Be around them glowing Life!  
Sin to Thee is most unlike,  
Awake most fierce the mortal strife,  
All Thy being on them strike!  
Till new and vital piercing pain  
Shall rend the spirit's heart and brain.

In them be heaven and hell at strife;  
Pain for sin each spirit fill;  
The agony of death and life,  
Circle and return, until  
Contrite, broken, weeping, calling,  
At Thy cross we see them falling.

## OH FOR A FAITH.

Oh for a faith of granite cast!  
A bulwark-breasted thing;  
A passion elemental clasped  
For life's inspiring spring;

One iron-clad and mountain like,  
Fearing not calm nor storm,  
Volcanic fire nor sudden strike  
Of lightnings swift and warm;

Which men and devils, death and sin,  
Earth, hell, allied hosts,  
When circled round and centered in,  
Then trembles not but boasts;

A faith created for the night,  
For battles and dark powers,  
Seeming defeats and clouded sight,  
Delay and suffering hours;

When all beneath the throne shall fail,  
For conflict join their bands,  
Knows God is sure and shall prevail;  
And shouting "Victory!" stands.

Oh king with all victorious dower!  
Forever on Thy throne!  
Lift faith to equal love and power  
And trust in Thee alone.

## OH SPIRIT HELP:

Oh Spirit do not leave me!  
 Oh cast me not away!  
 This fear doth often grieve me,  
 I weep e'en as I pray.  
 Take not Thy holy presence;  
 Draw not convicting light;  
 When sins grieve Thy long presence  
 Forgive, nor take Thy flight.

My heart is hard, unbroken,  
 Cold, icy, dark and dead;  
 Repentance gives no token,  
 Reign winter frosts instead.  
 I have small sense of Jesus,  
 Of sin or holiness;  
 This worst of all diseases  
 Oh Spirit heal and bless!

Give sense of sins deep hidden!  
 My heart of unbelief,  
 My filthy rags forbidden,  
 All that may cause Thee grief.  
 Breathe on me grace most holy;  
 Break down my pride of soul;  
 Oh bend my heart till lowly  
 I yield to Christ's control!

Rebellion grieves Thee often,  
 Remove my heart of stone;  
 Thou only hearts can soften  
 Now give Thy promised own.  
 Give heart for God outreaching;  
 Give love for Christ and Thee;  
 This is my one beseeching;  
 Strive Spirit still with me!

O'er my dark chaos hover;  
 Be Thou in sin's mad strife;  
 My heart Thy warm wings cover;  
 Create and nourish life;  
 Disordered and resisting,  
 Thou knew ere Thou began;  
 Oh Spirit ne'er desisting  
 Still mould me to Thy plan.

Abide with me Oh Spirit!  
 And never, never leave;  
 A sin heart I inherit,  
 I know Thee I shall grieve.  
 Oh cast me not nor leave me!  
 Shall I exhaust Thy grace?  
 If sins abounding grieve Thee  
 Turn not! Turn not Thy face!  
 Amen! Amen! Amen!

### THE BANQUET.

He brought me to the banquet  
 Spread in his royal love;  
 He cast his banner o'er me  
 His trembling turtle dove.  
 Soft music as from heaven  
 My troubled heart did calm;  
 Its peacefulness and sweetness  
 Came down like healing balm.

Sweet breezes from the mountains  
 Of od'rous frankincense  
 Refresh my feeble pulses  
 With vigor most intense.  
 I drink from golden chalice  
 Filled at the crystal spring;  
 The draught is life eternal  
 The same as drinks the King.

I feast on fruit divinest  
 From heaven's bowers brought,  
 Its sweetness to my spirit  
 Is far surpassing thought.  
 The banquet board is ample  
 With fruit and bread and wine;  
 The Prince Himself waits on me  
 With tenderness divine.

The feast is in the Feaster;  
 Christ is the soul of all;  
 The healing balm of music,  
 And odors sweet that fall.  
 He is the wine celestial  
 And manna from above,  
 The blessing of each blessing  
 The all in all of love.

## THANKSGIVING HYMN.

## No. 1

Hail Thou God of gods supremest!  
 Thou of gods alone doth live!  
 As the sun his splendors streamest,  
 So Thy nature is to give.  
 Worlds and men and angels brightest  
 Forth Thy soul has brought to birth;  
 Through all ages them Thou lightest  
 With Thy smile of priceless worth.

In Thy nature overflowing  
 Thou dost bless till bliss is pain;  
 Flooding heart with rapture glowing,  
 Lifting all from plane to plane;  
 Thou art giving, giving, giving,  
 Unconfined by time or space;  
 Shaming dreams of all things living  
 By Thy gifts to every race.

Through our nation wealth unmeasured;  
    Mine and mart and wood and field  
Have again their gifts untreasured  
    And in these Thy heart revealed.  
From the mountains to the ocean  
    Have not flowed such streams as Thine.  
Oh sunlike soul return their motion!  
    Till they reach their source divine.

Friendship, beauty, aspiration,  
    Loves and joys are circled round;  
Gifts of freedom, thought and station,  
    More and better still are found.  
Thou hast arched this season's portal  
    With a strong and vast desire;  
We are marched as though immortal  
    With a heart and hope of fire.

Then upon this day of thanking  
    Who dare mention name but Thine?  
Thought and feeling heaven-ward ranking  
    Praise Thee giver most divine.  
All our nature is out-reaching;  
    Grateful hearts to Thee we lift;  
Fails, Oh fails our noblest speeching,  
    Mighty Giver more than gift!

Praise, Oh praise the matchless Giver!  
    Melt our souls in gratitude!  
Flow all hearts and as a river  
    Flow toward God with praise bestrewed!  
Praise and cease thy praises never!  
    Never cease doth God's bestow;  
Hearts and lips and lives forever  
    Flow with praise, forever flow!

## OH LOVE OF GOD COME IN!

Oh love of God! Oh love of God!  
 The only love that lives  
 In this cold earth, and flows abroad  
 Nought getting, ever gives;  
 Behold the world, its strife and greed,  
 Its babble tongues and din;  
 Thou art its first, last, only need;  
 Oh love of God come in!

All round are hearts of ice and stone,  
 Hard, cold and dead and lost;  
 By life and death for ever thrown,  
 And farther from Thee tossed;  
 Shall these about Thee never dream  
 But still grow worse in sin?  
 That Thou through us on them may stream  
 Oh love of God come in!

If filled with Thee, for them we live  
 As Christ did live for thine;  
 Then we our gifts and self can give,  
 Our lives for theirs resign.  
 No service work love e'er withholds  
 What e'er men are or been;  
 The worse they are the more unfolds  
 Oh love of God come in!

Thou hast for them high heaven's sight;  
 Her time and strength are thine;  
 And since once crucified, the right  
 To make the worst divine.  
 Thou hast the faith that dares to claim;  
 The prayers that always win;  
 The vital message in his name;  
 Oh love of God come in!

Oh love of God! Oh love of God!  
 Spring in our hearts and flow!  
 Through all the earth be spread abroad  
 And all toward heaven grow!  
 May thousands by each life be won,  
 Joined more to Thee than kin;  
 To sing the song Thou hast begun,  
 Oh love of God come in!

## THE MERCY SEAT.

No. 2.

Oh Mercy Seat! Oh Mercy Seat!  
 We fall with gladness at thy feet;  
 No place beneath the heightless throne  
 Can so attract and hold thy own.

Though tempest storms on lightning blast  
 Our heavens above with darkness cast,  
 Though all earth have no sheltering breast  
 Round thee we find eternal rest.

The fearful, trembling, sore and faint,  
 Breathe out to thee their dumb complaint;  
 A few short moments doth endower  
 The weakest with world conquering power.

Here shines the promises most bright,  
 Like stars upon the face of night;  
 Nor cloud nor mist nor veil are thine  
 For God burns all and full doth shine.

Here deepest loss is turned to gain;  
 Here richest joys grow out of pain;  
 Our tears, our shame and even wrong  
 Thou changest into music strong.

Oh Mercy Seat! Oh Mercy Seat!  
 Who would not joy with thee to meet?  
 Unite our hearts till life shall be  
 One living faith, one prayer to thee.

## ARISE OH CHURCH.

Arise Oh Church! Arise!  
Arise out of thy sleep!  
These slumbers now Oh instant shake!  
Oh shake them to the deep!  
Shall sloth and idle rest,  
Shall dark and worldly dreams  
This day of days round heart and mind  
Dance with deceitful gleams?

When shall these slumbers wake?  
Oh hurl them far and deep!  
Behind black clouds new mornings break  
Upon yon future's steep;  
Before that splendor lights  
One hour with fiercest foes;  
Up! Gird you! Gird you for the fight!  
Oh spurn this short repose!

Shall sin and death and time?  
The world and wealth and power  
With charm and incantation chime  
Thy spirit slave this hour?  
This hour the most supreme  
Of ages lifts her cries;  
While visions splendid on thee stream  
Arise! Oh Church arise!

Rise with the ancient faith;  
The first and burning love;  
The life no loss can kill or scathe;  
Prayer winged to plead above;  
Rise with the Christ in heart;  
The Christ who died and lives;  
Who saves and keeps and doth impart  
All grace and himself gives.

The trembling times do wait,  
They wait Oh church for thee!  
Though nature, men and gifts are great  
No hope but fear we see.  
If thy pure blessing fail  
More gifts but curse our cries;  
Hope of the world thou canst prevail!  
Arise! Oh Church arise.

## LIFE, LOVE AND LIGHT.

Thou art the life and light and love  
Of all that e'er can be;  
All earth beneath and heaven above  
Thou feedest rich and free;  
And Thou art more than life and light  
Or love with warmest beauties bright.

Thou art the life of those that live;  
From Thee we first begun;  
But fountains purer Thou dost give  
That higher rise and run.  
The lowest blessing of Thy grace  
Surpass the height of Adam's race.

Thou art the light of those that see;  
All stars and rainbows bright,  
All summer mornings dawn from Thee,  
Thou art the noon's delight;  
If so on earth Thy splendors shine  
What art Thou in Thy heavens divine?

Thou art the love of those that give,  
The warm impulse to part,  
The gift of self by which we live,  
And heart within the heart.  
To give not get is highest joy,  
A heaven on earth is Thy employ.

Thou art the love and light and life;  
 Yea! More than heart can dream!  
 Without Thee all is loss and strife,  
 But with Thee oceans stream.  
 More than the life and light and love,  
 Thou art the heaven of heaven above.

## THE BREAD OF LIFE.

No. 2.

Oh Living Bread! Oh Living Bread!  
 From Thee all beings pure are fed!  
 All live from Thy heart's rich bestow,  
 To full desire and overflow.

When famine-striken, faint and sore,  
 When life and time had bread no more,  
 Thou feedest with the bread divine  
 Till hunger new for Thee did pine.

The deepest hunger of long years,  
 Of sin and loss, of pain and tears,  
 Was more than met and we were fed  
 With Thine own life, with living bread.

Apart from Thee the strongest die;  
 With Thee on eagle's wings we fly;  
 Nor earth nor hell nor all they breed  
 Out-wears the strength that Thou dost feed.

Thou art a boundless, boundless store  
 Of life, rich life forever more;  
 Faith, love and hope, joy, peace and truth,  
 And ardors of immortal youth.

Oh Living Bread! Oh Living Bread!  
 Thou still wilt feed as Thou has fed;  
 'Tis all Thy glory free to give  
 The bread of life by which we live.

## SOUL REFINER.

Soul Refiner to the fashion  
Of God's image most divine,  
Near the furnace of white passion  
Thou dost purge Thy priestly line:  
Heat! Oh heat the furnace flaming!  
Seven-fold hotter than before!  
What can be my soul's reclaiming  
But a fire to pierce life's core?

Take my soul with sin so ingrained,  
Lead me to the furnace fire,  
In its focused flame, white, unstained,  
Plunge me in is my desire!  
Hold me while electric burning  
Shoots through will and heart and brain;  
Piercing, searching, finding, spurning,  
Remnats of my sin's ingrain.

Should I struggle in my anguish?  
Should I question, weep or groan?  
Should the strength of mortal languish?  
Spare not, spare nor heed my moan.  
Hold me in its central glowing!  
Let the fire be most intense!  
Thy thrice holy nature flowing  
Burn around all pride and sense.

Purge me till Thy image shiniest  
In my measure like to Thine;  
Holiness Thy grace divinest  
Mirror its pure soul in mine.  
Till before Thy presence burning  
And Thy unveiled Spirit's might,  
I can stand and for it yearning  
Find it my supreme delight.

## COME SPIRIT COME.

Come Spirit come! Oh Life of heaven's Triune!  
 High central heart where Father and where Son  
 Unite in their most blessed mystic commune,  
 And life and love their highest circles run.  
 Spirit of Jesus! Spirit of love!  
 Fill! Fill our bosoms as filled are those above!

Come Spirit come! Love burning, flaming, glowing!  
 Passion intense and whitest purity!  
 Yet soft and warm, Thy fullness gently flowing  
 Fills each high heart that sinks in trust on Thee.  
 Spirit of Jesus! Spirit of love!  
 Fill! Fill our bosoms as filled are those above!

Come Spirit come! Consume me this desire,  
 Which Thy free grace kindles in my cold heart.  
 An angel bright and warm with Thine own fire  
 My longing soul sends pleading Thy impart.  
 Spirit of Jesus! Spirit of love!  
 Fill! Fill our bosoms as filled are those above!

Come Spirit come! Oh life of love immortal!  
 None, none without! In Thee alone hearts run;  
 Enclose me now in Thy heart's golden portal  
 To live and love with Father and with Son.  
 Spirit of Jesus! Spirit of love!  
 Fill! Fill our bosoms as filled are those above!

Come Spirit come! In ever growing measure  
 This Thine own heart for mine has strangely willed;  
 Be it my life and green hope's gladdest pleasure  
 This empty heart forever filling, filled.  
 Spirit of Jesus! Spirit of love!  
 Fill! Fill our bosoms as filled are those above!

## CROWN HIM WITH MANY CROWNS.

No. 2.

Crown him with many crowns!

The high, creating king!

Space, time, and suns, and bright renowns,

Beings that love and sing!

From worm to seraphim,

Each in the hierarch,

Creation's strong crescendo hymn

Now lift, while he doth hark.

Crown him the Lord of might!

A million million suns

With splendor, weight, power and delight

Around his footstool runs.

Of all the central soul,

He holds their golden chains

In his right hand, and hears them roll

Their strong eonic strains.

Crown him the Lord of life!

From his own breast was born

The being clothing primal strife

With beauty's bright adorn.

To flowers, birds and men

The fountains of his heart,

Where'er they dwell, in sun or fen,

Its streams of life impart.

Crown him the Lord of love!

On his warm, heaving breast

The universe below, above,

Sleeps like a babe at rest.

His love unearned, unsought,

Is working with its might,

And watching still with mother thought

Each birth of noon and night.

## CHURCH SONGS

Crown him the Lord of goals!  
He plans most kingly states,  
His ends each year as time unrolls  
Are new and culminates  
The seraph hope's best dream  
Will stand dumb with surprise,  
While being in diviner gleam  
Shall rise and ever rise.

Crown him with many crowns!  
Round heaven's highest throne  
The galaxy celestial drowns  
All songs as him they own.  
Crown him with many crowns!  
Come all creations bright,  
The splendors of your high renowns  
Around his brow unite!

## NATURE SONGS

---

### THE AZURE DOME.

Oh the azure dome! Oh the azure dome!  
My first and my last and my noblest home!  
The home of my spirit's immortal birth  
Ere I fell to sin and the sorrow of earth.

Around me it lays like a world of dream,  
And its vital powers ever on me stream,  
To waken the thought and the sense divine  
That will beauty see and with it entwine.

Through my meteor years it has stretched to view  
A vision as great as the soul when true.  
Its fullness and all on the eyes have grown  
As my nature has with the strife and moan.

The blue of the birds, the flowers and the sea,  
The mountain jewels, or whatever may be  
By the art of man or his wisdom dyed  
Are buried in shame in their hour of pride.

Unfocus the light! Could a rainbow tint  
Such a shade on the curtains of noonday print?  
Or prism divide such a soul of blue  
From the hidden heart of the white so true?

Oh summon the dreams! all the dreams of delight  
From the height of day and the depth of night.  
Could the mingled light of a magic dream  
Throw a rival hue from her weaver's beam?

Could the poet soul with the eye divine  
That can brighter see than the lights that shine,  
From the worlds of his love and joy and hope  
Bring a beam like that on the morning slope?

All of earth and art and dream were a patch,  
As a ragged cloud on that breast would match.  
And though blending near to the matchless blue  
Oh what is a scrap to the deeps we view!

What a life and love when the springtime breath  
Have the blossoms kissed from their graves of death!  
And the rain-washed sky doth embosom the earth  
As a mother does her beloved birth.

Though the waves are bright and the grass is green,  
More vital than ever the eyes have seen,  
All the dreamlike earth though we feel it nigh  
Is lost to the heart when we look on high.

What a rest and peace when the summer heat  
Has pulsed the air to a quivering beat!  
And motionless, silent, serene and deep  
Are the infinite calms that are there asleep.

Not a fleecy cloud in the hemisphere;  
Not a phantom, shadow or nameless fear;  
Not a sign of storm or a sound profane  
On that windless, tideless and landless main.

What a pride and power when the autumn's wealth  
Into all forms press with perfection's health!  
And around the ripened and rainbow globe  
Is the azure deep as a royal robe.

A majesty, splendor, pomp and repose  
On the atmosphere and horizon glows;  
As a dream they move all in stately march  
To the land of dreams through the purple arch.

What a hope and joy on a winter day  
When a month of clouds has been blown away!  
And the sky though pale from the icy air  
We hail with delight as a vision rare.

Though the dark storm clouds and the sworded ice  
Blast all our dreams of an earth paradise,  
Despite of the frost they float on our eyes  
Through the opening rifts of the azure skies.

When the morning sun from the deep of night  
With his countenance of effulgent light,  
First rose to the earth for his daily race  
He smiled to behold such a matchless grace.

When the noonday sun first became a king  
And created things did beneath him swing,  
He enrobed his breast with the morning blue  
Though he first baptized to a deeper hue.

When the evening sun first descended deep  
That the day, the earth and her babes might sleep,  
'Twas the robe of noon but with stars divine  
He spread on the pain of their aching eyne.

When the midnight sun doth his circles fill  
And leaves us to night in the nurse's skill,  
He inspires the dreams of the golden skies  
And with azure hope fills our wak'ning eyes.

The sun-born daughters with their rainbow dress,  
Their splendor, their motions and joyousness,  
How they rise from earth and to heaven cling  
Or sail on the blue with an eagle wing!

What a home so fit for their spirits free  
As the deepless deeps of the sky and sea?  
Is the blue more soft that the fleecy dress  
Which their golden sire does upon them bless?

What a stainless course and how free from noise !  
What a changing form and a bird-like poise !  
Though they need it not they forever rest  
As they rise and fall on that passioned breast.

How they rise and fall, how they come and go  
In the azure fields like the isles of snow !  
All earth's flowing streams with delightful eyes  
Watch the sun and clouds in the azure skies.

That divinest dome and her infinite deep,  
That heightless height and her boundless sweep,  
That nature of passion and purity  
Is a royal nurse of the best we be.

The immortal soul with the sense divine  
That is drugged to sleep with this earthly wine  
Of the sorrow, sin and the selfish greed  
That each to himself and to others feed,

Awakes with joy and supreme delight  
From the trances deep of this awful night  
And enraptured looks with a vast surprise  
At the beauty throned on the azure skies.

Her hue and her height, and her breadth and length,  
Her victory, splendor and royal strength,  
Feeds into the soul the immortal sense  
Till the heart and mind light the countenance.

With the glowing heats of a spirit's flame  
She aspires to rise to the whence she came ;  
So she soars on high with majestic sweep  
To the native spheres that her virtues keep.

Those celestial spirits of purity  
Are the vital draughts of futurity ;  
And when drinking there we forever soar  
With eternal life though we pant for more.

When we live on high, when we drink that life,  
 How our fountains flow! and our fancies rife  
 Are full as the heart of poetic thought  
 And leaps from the lips of the least untaught.

There all that we are and all that we find  
 With enraptured joy for the heart and mind,  
 Are symbols to man from the Holy and High  
 Who is throned on the arch of the pillared sky.

What eons as waves have beneath thee rolled  
 The mountains, the seas or the stars ne'er told,  
 For before their birth was spread thy adorn  
 As a mother's love round the babe unborn.

What a fresh young life and a new born grace  
 Is mirrored to earth in thy cloudless face!  
 Old, old as thou art, thou art ever new  
 When we lift our hearts for another view.

What a granite strength like the strength of truth  
 When young with the life and the hope of youth!  
 Though the mountain range long the storms defy  
 It is whirlwind dust to the girdled sky.

What an unrobed nature of purity  
 Too pure for the eyes of the most to see,  
 Doth circle us round and on conscience streams  
 Both a silence deep and most solemn dreams!

What a changeless love round a world of stain,  
 Where the moral hopes in their birth are slain!  
 Over human sin thus so crimson crowned  
 It has never darkened or wrinkling frowned.

What a Spirit vast and what matchless grace  
 Both around his breast and upon his face,  
 Must be throned afar and to mortal eyes  
 Thus symbols himself in the azure skies!

On what and where is the mortal hour  
 With its boast and pride and its works of power,  
 When the solemn sight of the azure sky  
 Doth attract the flesh and the spirit's eye!

Oh what is the strife and the greed of gain  
 With its Cain-like brow of a brother slain,  
 When we look aloft at the solemn sight  
 And silent stand in her floods of light!

Oh what is time and her fevered dream  
 Of the mighty hosts that forever stream  
 When we pause and gaze with prophetic look  
 At the symbols spread on that opened book!

Oh men of the city! whose skiey strips  
 The crowd and the noise and the smoke eclipse,  
 With eclipse so dark that the heart and eye  
 Is blind to the earth and the powers on high:

In thy day of strength and the greed of gain,  
 In the hour of grief and of loss and pain,  
 Go up to the towers and just take a view  
 Of the hemisphere and the boundless blue.

Does the breath of spring and the dew of youth,  
 The rapture of hope and the strength of truth  
 Seem forever fled? Oh! the Spirit there  
 But waits with his gifts for the look of prayer.

Is day as the night and night as the deep  
 When chaotic storms on her bosom leap?  
 The night shall be day and day be as bright  
 As the heavens above and her seas of light.

Has death in his arms bore thy love away  
 And left thee alone to the beasts of prey?  
 There is peace and calm and a higher love  
 To fall in thy heart from the skies above.

Whatever the sorrows that make thee lean  
 Go forth and stand where the skies are seen;  
 Just stand and behold and the azure towers  
 Shall lift thy heart with divinest powers.

For the spirit's home is the azure dome  
 Where e'er in the deserts of earth he roam,  
 As the gardened bowers and their perfumed flowers  
 Is the home of birds and the summer hours.

As the bridal isles and their golden smiles  
 Is the lovers' home and their heart beguiles,  
 So the sky above and her purity  
 Is the home of love and her spirits free.

'Tis the home of all, but the poet heart  
 There finds himself and the noblest art;  
 For the art and the artist are undivine  
 Till they lose themselves and in others shine.

Oh prophetic soul of celestial birth !  
 There is nought for thee in the greed of earth,  
 But the earth herself which her sons despise  
 And the heavens above and her azure skies.

There the atmosphere can so vitalize,  
 That the heart and mind with a vast surprise  
 Will behold with awe yet delirious mirth  
 The natures divine of poetic birth.

For the worlds that swim in that azure dome  
 Mock Egypt, Assyria, Greece and Rome;  
 This was only made for an infant's time  
 But those to the scale of a manhood's prime.

The beauty there that we worship must  
 Of the rainbow cloud and the starry dust,  
 Of the golden suns and the moons of light  
 Will enrobe thy song in their beauty bright.

And the music there of the crystal spheres  
That is only heard by immortal peers  
Will around thee ring, and circle thy verse  
With harmonies based on the awful curse.

Those passioned powers will palpitate  
Rich into thy heart the extatic state  
That forms the divine to forever stay  
When the phantom man and his works decay.

Then Oh for the plain and the hemisphere  
Where the earth is bare and the heavens clear !  
With naught on the heart to obscure the view  
Of pavilions, deep and redeeming blue.

And Oh for the summit of mountain height  
Where the soul is bathed in the liquid light !  
And the visions and pleasures and powers intense  
Are felt in the tissues of mortal sense.

And Oh for the days of aerial skill  
When his cloud-like car he can mount at will !  
And at morning, noon and at twilight dim  
In that ocean deep will delight to swim.

And Oh for the days when this mortal chain  
By a mighty hand will be rent in twain !  
And my spirit free as the eagles are  
Will drink from the noon and the midnight star.

And Oh for eternity's lightning wings  
When the spirit soars and forever sings !  
Oh forever soars with eternal rise  
In the life and the love of the azure skies !

## THE ROSE.

A maiden fair as morning birth  
And pure as morning snows,  
In gratitude for truth I taught  
Placed in my hand a rose.  
When she gave me her simple gift  
A tear her eye did wet;  
The soul that blossomed in her face  
I never can forget,  
For she was not like other maids,  
But deep and glad and true.  
God's purity still shed on her  
Its sweet divinest dew.

This rose which she had given me  
I bore it to my room;  
Its love and light that lonely place  
Did clear of every gloom.  
Its beauty was a soul who sent  
Enchantment through the air,  
Which by the strength of its pure life  
Afar did banish care.  
With such a sight before mine eyes  
And such an air to drink,  
I only could give up myself  
With joy and love to think.

This rose was robed in purest white,  
Just tinging into cream;  
And silvered with the early dew  
Sprinkled from morning stream.  
The queen of beauty came to her  
From paradise above,  
And brought a garment for her child,  
Rich folds of light and love.  
Such flow of dress the chosen maid  
Has wished for in her dream,  
But never such for happy bride  
Was ever found I ween.

The soul of this sweet rose breathed forth  
    A most delicious breath;  
So calm, so sweet, so rich, so pure,  
    It o'er came envious death;  
It spread itself around the room  
    And on my dear loved books,  
The souls of poets travelling on  
    Turned round with wondering looks.  
That breath was far too strong for me  
    As warmth is for the snow,  
I felt it pierce through all my frame  
    And to my dead heart go.

Because in her pure world of love  
    There is no thought of sin  
She bared her bosom to the air  
    To fan the love within.  
Her bodice folds were gently turned  
    And in her heaving breast  
The soul of beauty was laid bare  
    Most modest and most blest.  
No blush upon her cheek did burn,  
    But light and love divine;  
Through all her frame her crystal soul  
    Upon my soul did shine.

That glowing breast a love revealed,  
    A passion most intense;  
It kindled in my frozen heart  
    A love too strong for sense.  
The gentle rose did not reject  
    This growing love of mine,  
But whispered as love only can  
    "I seek that heart of thine."  
So I drew near this living soul  
    And looked down in her breast;  
Such love and beauty and delight  
    May never be expressed.

Her gentle breath upon my cheek  
Was warm as summer rain;  
Her presence thus so near to me  
Was cleansing every stain.  
Her love had kindled mine so strong  
My fears passed in eclipse;  
My head bent down, hers gently rose  
To meet my offered lips.  
They meet, and from her soul there flowed  
A life ne'er known before;  
It swept me from this world of crime  
To some enchanted shore.

A lover never kissed a maid  
And through his bosom thrilled,  
As from thy heart, Oh happy rose!  
My empty heart was filled.  
It seemed as on thy lips most pure  
Were sprinkled sacred dews,  
So thee alone of things divine  
The All in all could choose  
To send into my empty soul  
A throb of his own life,  
And thus through thy sweet purity  
To calm my mortal strife.

So this is why I love the rose,  
Of flowers the virgin queen;  
The love that in her bosom glows  
Is that of the Unseen.  
His life beats through earth's pulsing frame  
To touch the human heart;  
The flower his winning smile of love  
To draw with him apart.  
Go gaze upon the rose's art!  
Go watch her bosom burn!  
Go place thy soul beside her heart  
And feel him for thee yearn!

## THE NORTHERN LIGHTS.

Dancing ! Dancing ! Dancing !  
 Spirits pure and bright !  
 Dancing ! Dancing ! Dancing !  
 Round a court of light,  
 A host of spirits blest and fairy-like to sight.

Where are these dancers gay ?  
 Where is the court you spy ?  
 The spirit, elf and fay  
 That on your vision fly,  
 And raise out of your heart this glad extatic cry ?

Where ? Yonder where from olden  
 Time built old winter's throne ;  
 Where summer summer golden  
 Is never never known,  
 But Iceland's ancient king rules all the polar zone.

Yonder where night's curtain  
 The storms in anger blow ;  
 Where never is uncertain  
 Vast field of ice and snow,  
 And clear and frosty nights and fury Eskimo.

Yonder where the mountains  
 Pure ices diadem ;  
 Where the crystal fountains  
 Mount geyser-like to them ;  
 And where the glacier flows and icebergs ocean gem.

Yonder on the summit  
 Around the polar star ;  
 Climbing up the plummmit  
 And coming from afar.  
 See ! See the dancers come in reindeer driven car.

Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 Fairy, elf and sprite!  
 Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 Phantoms of delight!

Nature's dreams from far in poet robes bedight.

These in white enrobe,  
 As if floretted snow  
 From yon pure silver globe  
 Around their forms did blow,  
 To rival and to shame all gowns others bestow.

These in blue are clad,  
 As if the azure deep  
 A portion of his plaid  
 Had cast round them to keep,  
 To be in royal style at that extatic leap.

That in green is dressed,  
 As if the flowers and grass  
 Nature wove and pressed  
 And gave to some sweet lass,  
 And laughed unto herself that she would all surpass.

That in red is tinged,  
 As if the setting sun  
 A straying fleece had singed  
 And sent it on the run  
 To fashion's famous ball and dared to be outdone.

Here comes the poet's sons  
 Clad in robes divine;  
 The royal purple ones  
 He sent to lead the line,  
 And knew within himself that none would them outshine.

Here comes the maiden's race,  
 Dreams from her heart and mind;  
 Oh the pansy pansy grace  
 That round them has been twined,  
 And brighter beauties still upon their faces kind!

Others rainbow tinted,  
 As stalactites of ice  
 The liquid waters printed  
 With their prismatic device

And gave a magic robe a joy could never price.

Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 What a mazy flight!  
 Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 On our mortal sight

Every motion, style and grace joy ever dreamt at night.

Forward with a bound;  
 Backward with a glide;  
 Then turning round and round  
 Till the head does dizzy ride;

Then promenading up, and in from side to side.

Now hand in hand they go;  
 Now swinging left and right;  
 Now up the center so;  
 Now spinning swift as sight;

Oh it is a mazy crowd and drunken with delight!

Fantastic, straight, fair,  
 Sudden, now and then,  
 Yonder, here and there,  
 Unseen and in our ken;

Mocking us and all our what and why and when?

Rising, high and oft,  
 Frosty, straight and strong,  
 Sinking, silent, soft,  
 Narrow, thin and long,

And if our sense could hear Oh singing what a song!

Moving, quick and mad,  
 Crystal, pure and clear,  
 Conical and glad,  
 Enthroned and far and near,  
 Celestial and divine as being can appear.

Oh round and round and round,  
 Like figures in a dream  
 These poet spirits bound  
 To music like a stream  
 That burst within the heart with an overflowing teem.

Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 Souls of electric light!  
 Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 Essential natures bright!  
 Bodiless and beautiful as ever met the sight!

How we sluggish mortals  
 Wonder and admire,  
 When these kingdom portals  
 Are opened, and its fire  
 Is flashed upon our sight but dreams of something higher!

How earth and sea and sky  
 Are lifted with delight,  
 When yonder there on high  
 They rise upon the sight;  
 And draws all nature up as moons the ocean bright!

How the stars that sprinkle  
 All the dome of space,  
 Twinkle, brighter twinkle  
 In their nocturnal race,  
 When these celestial beauties are circling in their grace!

How youth and maid on pinions  
 Here hasten with entrance;  
 Flaming sword dominions  
 Nor hinders their advance;  
 Welcome! Welcome! Welcome youth! Come! Mingle in  
 the dance!

How the poet's pleasure  
 Is passing into pain!  
 His joys like their own measure  
 Is swelling every vein,  
 Inspiring fancy's fairy forms around his heart and brain.

How! How his very dreams  
 Grow passionate and faint!  
 Grow thirsty for new streams  
 To drink away complaint

Which these on high inspire and perfect blessing taint!

Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 Upon our visions caught;  
 Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
 Till we are lost in thought,

In brighter dreams divine and higher wisdom taught.

What revelry and sports  
 Upon that mountain height!  
 What carnival that courts  
 Such spirits of delight!

Oh what extatic bliss of touch and sound and sight!

That scene it is the joy  
 That filleth nature's heart;  
 And the height of her employ  
 Is without a price to bart

Her happiness of life to all that of her art.

What divinest glory  
 Before the eye has sailed?  
 What harmony or story  
 Or prophecy been hailed?

What life and love and light and truth have been unveiled?

That beauty does entrance,  
 That love their hearts inflame,  
 That song impel to dance,  
 That hope and starry fame,

Which we have seldom felt and never think or claim.

Where the souls are purest  
 They dwell above the spheres;  
 Then freedom is securest,  
 And life exempt from fears,

And joy contagious, quick and sweet as that which here  
 appears.

Where a love is living  
'Tis full and sweet and pure;  
Rejoicing in its giving  
And thus is most secure;  
The heart that gives its all and self forever shall endure.

Where the life is deepest  
Is mountings oft and high;  
And as it upward leapest  
With joy's extatic cry  
It finds and lives within the life that fills the azure sky.

Where the light is brightest  
Appears the most divine;  
Wherever beauty lightest  
It is a rainbow sign,  
That God is seeking thus to draw thy heart with his to  
twine.

Dancing! Dancing! Dancing!  
Through the live-long night.  
Entrancing! Oh entrancing  
With magic magic might!  
For mortal and immortal are the dreams of love and light.

#### A SAUCER OF PANSIES.

In the spring my mother plants  
A bed of pansies fine;  
Then with a gardener's glance  
She nurses them divine,  
Until the blossom pants  
And bursts into the shine.

Then every other day  
A saucerful as bright  
As beauty ever lay  
Before the poet's sight,  
She plucks and bears away  
My simple room to light.

When I come home and dress,  
 And call my own an hour,  
 I note the kindliness  
 That placed the rainbow flower,  
 And in it breathed I guess  
 Another heart and dower.

To-day the purple deep  
 The yellow beauties fringe;  
 Blue and white to-morrow sleep  
 On a bank of velvet singe;  
 And the very rainbows leap  
 Where there tender edges hinge.

Upon the pansies bright  
 I dream and dream and dream,  
 Of visions of delight  
 With which my youth did teem,  
 But life with deadly blight  
 Has flung on autumn's stream.

I see the heights divine  
 That are throned above the spheres;  
 And I pine and pine and pine  
 Mid my sin and grief and fears  
 And my heart bursts in my eyne  
 With the language of our tears.

That world upon me flies  
 Which sorrow brings to birth,  
 That is builded in the skies  
 When the self sinks in the earth,  
 And the living God doth rise  
 In the heart that now has worth.

Oh flowers of purity!  
 Oh dreams of life and light!  
 In the saucer I can see  
 The heaven's heightless height;  
 But shall I ever be  
 Like thy flowers and dreams bedight.

## SPRING HYMN.

Hail springtime Oh hail!  
Hail soul of the year!  
Thy cold winter veil  
Has passed and its fear:  
Has passed and thy glory  
Streams bright on the earth,  
Which cold, weak and hoary,  
Renews her young birth.

The dome of deep blue,  
With sun on his throne,  
Rains pure golden dew  
Which all things now own.  
The earth doth unfolden  
Her bosom's warm glow,  
And life with a golden  
Reviving doth glow.

The flowers doth unfold  
Their rainbow hearts deep;  
Birds plumaged with gold  
Their songs cannot keep;  
The forests and oceans,  
The fountains and fields,  
Are glad with emotions  
Thy presence unseals.

All nature is green;  
Her skies are more blue  
Than mortals have seen  
Since Eden was new.  
The beauty of story  
And heavenly mirths,  
Now mirror their glory  
In green singing births.

Life now is all love  
 And love is all life;  
 Like heaven above  
 It healeth all strife.  
 In love's vital passion  
 Are powers which unfold  
 The lowest in fashion  
 We joy to behold.

Hail soul of the spring!  
 Oh breathe thy warm breath!  
 To breathe, shine and sing  
 Thou wakest all death.  
 Away my heart's sin sense  
 And sorrow's wild wail!  
 Thy beauty and incense  
 And music all hail!

### METEORS AND STARS.

A blazing rocket mounting to the air,  
 Leaves in its wake a line of crimson light;  
 Aloft it bursts, and colored streams most fair  
 Play as a fountain 'gainst the dome of night.  
 This sudden, brilliant and fantastic sight  
 Draws every eye, and while its bosom burns  
 Pales the eternal stars; then from its height  
 In that same gaze to earth it quick returns,  
 To splutter, hiss and sink mid ocean's scornful urns.

As men are born, so each dynamic life  
 Is winged to mount this firmament of fire;  
 In that majestic peace which mocks our strife  
 Find the bright place for which high hearts aspire.  
 In our quick, mortal, blind and mad desire  
 For yonder vacant thrones, wings of feeble flame  
 Are stricken dumb by storms of jealous ire;  
 And millions fall to darkness when they came,  
 To watch with envious eyes the few swift souls of fame.

These souls mount up, and as warm dizzy flights  
 Kindles bright dreams within the meteor's trance,  
 So their being burns anew. Golden delights  
 Around them shine, and their celestial dance,  
 Almighty power and solar lightning glance  
 For one short hour dims e'en the light of noon;  
 Then weakness does each quick, glad, silver lance  
 Of spirit light eclipse, while star and moon  
 Watch their descending flight to some foul dark lagoon.

For souls burning from self may burn most bright;  
 Spread heaven's light, and herald earth's late morn;  
 But selfishness, time's deadly coldest blight,  
 The vital spark from seraph souls has torn;  
 From glowing heart and flaming mind has borne  
 The light that clove their dark and natal gloom,  
 And hissing in sin's salty sea of scorn  
 Plunged them down, and gave the vacant room  
 To souls of purer fire bursting from death's last tomb.

Those spirits scorched by life's quick fiery scorn  
 Till selfishness is cindered, cold and dead,  
 With an immortal life anew are born,  
 And from the heart of primal fire are fed.  
 Fire soft, pure, sweet, swift and strong as ever sped  
 The electric currents through archangel's wings  
 Is theirs; and since to life and love is wed  
 The high ideal, their inmost being springs  
 From tombs of death to life and thrones that wait their kings.

Through mortal night with lightning woven storms,  
 Through thunder crash and elemental wrath,  
 Through swarming hosts of demoniac forms  
 Whose envious hate resists their destined path  
 Skyward, love's pure resistless heart which hath  
 A robe of strength and motion round them flung,  
 Burns with her glowing countenance a swath  
 Through their deep belt of foes; and all that clung  
 Around their new-born soul before their flight are stung.

Then as a globe and comet train of fire,  
In most majestic curves toward heaven's height  
Sweeps her bright way, and brighter as she higher  
Mounts the path through constellated night:  
So souls of love, with splendor, joy and might  
Pinion aloft to life's awaiting skies;  
While mid our flames of flickering lurid light,  
A million hearts with their sad filmy eyes,  
Behold their age's sight with hate or glad surprise.

From golden, poised and never wearied wings,  
Upon that mass of helpless death below  
The spirit's best and purest gift she flings:  
The light of love upon their selfish woe;  
The love of light to feed their heart's faint glow;  
On their dark hearts and shadowed countenance  
A living dream which beckons them to go,  
Toward that pure Soul, whose love and gladness dance  
In these soft saving beams upon their mortal glance.

Then far above on heaven's destined thrones,  
Firm set within the firmament which time  
Pavilions round this darkness, death and groans,  
They shine forever bright. From towers sublime  
They scatter light which neither curse nor crime  
Can long eclipse, nor if they would, not see.  
Though age on age like waves each other climb,  
And selfishness her dark clouds still set free,  
High throned the lights of love shine to eternity.

### THE ROBIN.

Oh crimson breast! Oh crimson breast!  
Oh crimson crimson heart!  
Oh welcome guest! Oh welcome guest!  
Thou dost my fancies start.  
Inspire and rapture and employ  
Are born in nature's peace and joy.

Thy sisterhood of brighter plume  
And lyric hearted song,  
Have left the city to its doom  
And in green forests throng.  
But city park, and garden trees,  
Thy human heart doth equal please.

What human heart! What human heart!  
After a winter's reign,  
Has never leaped with joyful start  
At thy first springtime strain?  
At thy first note we lift our eyes  
As after rainbows in the skies.

And when at night they all come home  
From worry, toil and strife,  
When strength and hope that daily roam  
At eve join babe and wife,  
Thy crimson breast our eyes have seen  
With these pure loves is mixed between.

Across our spring and summer light  
Thy bosom glad we see;  
We sorrow when the autumn's blight  
Afar doth banish thee.  
In winter storms we sometimes yearn  
For thee to hail the spring's return.

Thou hast no strength or speed or skill,  
No weapon for the fight;  
No eagle talon, sworded bill  
Or war enkindling sight;  
Thou wast not made for hate or strife,  
For selfishness or mortal life.

But thou art rest and peace and love  
And close to human heart;  
Thou dost incarnate from above  
A small divine impart  
Of that one love which does divide  
In all pure loves through time and tide.

Thou hast no plumage of delight,  
As sun-kissed clouds on high;  
As tintings on the flower beds bright,  
Or iris colored eye;  
Rich beauties that from heaven shine  
Are not a heritage of thine.

But beauty oft is shining form  
Without a soul within;  
Thy life domestic, pure and warm  
Is far away from sin.  
The stainless, pure and passioned heart  
Needs not the rainbow hues of art.

Thy soul has no delirious strain  
That wakes my sleeping dreams,  
That bears me to a golden plane  
Of odors, sounds and gleams;  
No music matchless and divine  
That fills all hearts till more we pine.

Thy one and simple pleasing song  
Is calm and faith and love;  
Divorcing from the earthly throng,  
Uniting us above.  
All simple loves from ill divide  
And join with all beyond the tide.

Thy cheery song that greets the morn,  
Thy plaintive evening psalm,  
Upon a world by sorrow torn  
It falls as healing balm.  
Oh what is earth's most peerless song  
To a pure love on sinful wrong?

As is the lay of child or wife,  
As is the song of home,  
Unto the measures vast of life,  
And classic airs of Rome,  
So is thy music to the heart  
With something these could never bart.

Then build beside my crowded home,  
Thy blue eggs softly nest;  
The gardens round for forage roam  
But turn thee to thy nest.  
To see thee and thy happy mate  
Is more than earth's high gilded state.

Through fever day and dewy night,  
Extreme of calm and storm,  
Thy nature with a deep delight  
Beats through thy bosom warm,  
The rich pre-natal mother mirth  
That nourishes thy eggs to birth.

A hunger cry and mouths of need,  
A parent's tireless toil;  
A ruthless hand, a heart's implead,  
Though weak, defense in broil;  
A hundred lessons for the heart  
Thy actions to the wise impart.

The smaller fruits we give to thee;  
The grapes and currants win;  
The larger luscious taste them free  
Though some would call it sin.  
Why should'st thou lack thy frugal meal  
From thy own father's boundless weal?

The berry man may call a curse  
And guard his juicy wealth;  
The cherry man may rave still worse  
And shoot thee down by stealth.  
Woe! Woe to us! Who? Who could live  
If greater theft none did forgive?

With all thy sins, thy depth of breast,  
Thy bosom's sinless beat,  
Thy purity and faith and rest  
I would my heart could greet.  
There's naught within the world I see  
Like peace and love and purity.

For thou and all things like to thee  
 Of nature, man and art  
 A longing of intensity  
 Wakes up within the heart,  
 To be and love and live like thee  
 In that great heart where all are free.

### SONG OF THE GREEN TREE.

My evergreen soul of celestial birth  
 At the dawn of life descended to earth,  
 From the heavens above, where the best is born  
 To mantle the earth with a bright adorn.

There the soul divine that is full of life  
 Breathed into me strength for a mortal strife;  
 With the greenest hope of an azure birth  
 For a place and power I came to the earth.

A germ with the laws and the rights of life  
 I was planted deep in the midst of strife.  
 The great from the least they have ever grown  
 And round and beneath are the overthrown.

Then the vital heart of the world soul sent  
 Such pulse to my own that my soul unspent,  
 And the infant germ sprang swift to the light  
 As a life that grows with a spirit's might.

The passionate powers of that first clime  
 Soon nourished the birth to a noble prime;  
 Behold! in the world now I stand with pride  
 While all other growths are shamed from my side.

Both the heavens above and the earth below,  
 And all between, with the overflow  
 Of a generous heart and exhaustless wealth  
 Have poured in me gifts of abounding health.

My loom is the darkest and softest kind  
That ever a soul in the earth did bind;  
Around me it lays with a tender press,  
Protection and warmth of an under dress.

The green grass above doth carpet me round  
With its velvet touch and its murmuring sound;  
There is always a soft and bright adorn  
Where the roots and knots of strength are born.

My out-reaching roots with a sacred thirst  
Press into the dark and a way doth burst  
Till the moisture cool and the water's sound  
Both quicken and guide where the life is found.

Deep rejoicing then at the river's brink  
Her being so crystal my own doth drink;  
I drink to the full of immortal life  
And renew my strength for the daily strife.

The tropical breeze with their laden breath  
So vital they quicken the winter's death,  
Their spirit and passion through every pore  
Flows into my heart to the very core.

The temperate winds with their zonal strength  
Have blown on my breast; and my breadth and length  
Have expanded rich as the middle clime  
Doth the spirits form of the noblest prime.

When the Arctic blasts with their fury burst  
I was roused to strength as their spirits versed;  
Like a wrestling giant for many an hour  
I girded my loins and breast with their power.

The unkindled sun with his vital heat,  
His rainbow spirits and his rhythmic beat:  
Is there aught in earth or the heavens above  
So bright as the smile of his morning love?  
Or deep as the calm of his good-night kiss  
As it falls on my heart with its lingering bliss?

What a magic strange is the chemic power  
 That changeth all ill to his bright endower?  
 He taketh the earth as a sacred birth  
 And feeds her with strength and with azure mirth;  
 And out of the earth with his golden might  
 He has raised me up in my towering height.

The radiant beams of his lightning glance  
 Shoot into the heart like a vital lance;  
 And my spirits rise as a dream doth leap  
 Like a breath of life from the land of sleep,  
 And spreads its face to the morning sun  
 And feels that its course has but just begun.

When the kingless king has retired to rest  
 And the twilight curtains are round his breast,  
 The night with the moon and her silver spheres  
 Hourly bathe my brow with their dewy tears.

Their coolness revives as an icy draught  
 Which the dying day has rejoiced to quaff;  
 Has rejoiced to quaff ere he doth retire  
 To his slumber dreams of to-morrow's fire.

So the dewy night and the icy stars  
 From their lucid urns and their crystal jars,  
 Pour upon my head their divinest dew  
 Till the morning dawns on the seas of blue.

Oh that azure dome! Oh that azure dome!  
 That circles me 'round and afar doth roam;  
 What a fulness of life doth her silence keep  
 For the earth and the stars she enbosoms deep!

To but feel that sense round the spirit roll  
 Is infinite life in the finite soul.  
 Who could live with her in a fresh inspire  
 And wish aught else in his best desire?

There is room, vast room in the azure height,  
    Vision, gladness, strength and a keen delight,  
There is victory, song and a mighty glow  
    To souls that to her in their natures grow,

There is life divine in the azure skies  
    That diviner grows as we higher rise;  
Oh! my only home is that azure dome  
    And the earth beneath with its sacred loam.

I uncrown my head to her liquid light;  
    I out-stretch my arms to enfold her might;  
I open my all to her rich bestow;  
    As her spirits fall to the height I grow.

The covetous clouds from the ocean's breast,  
    From her scoopéd trough and her white capped crest,  
From the mountain height and her snowy gleam,  
    And the fountain there and her icy stream,

From the sun-crowned morn with her quick distills,  
    And the billowy west with her dewy hills,  
From the Arctic zone and the south more warm,  
    The spirit so vital in every form

They enfold most deep in their fleecy dress  
    And circle around as no mind can guess,  
Till the filters pure of the upper air  
    Doth embalm the rain as a treasure rare:

Then the fanning winds to a marching strain  
    Blow their shadowy sweep o'er the sea and plain,  
Till they seek me out and at noontide hour  
    Long bathe my soul with reviving power.

Then the circling veins and the tissues dry  
    Drink, drink to their full with a thankful sigh;  
As in me it flows with a pulsing pain  
    I can hear it sing with a joyful strain.

Then the rib-like mail that is round my breast  
 Feels the strength of life and its joints are pressed  
 By resistless force, and the new expand  
 Forms another rib with a tighter band.

Then my knotted roots deeper sink from sight  
 And my brow ascends to a higher height.  
 My arms reach again farther east and west  
 And my branches all are with freshness dressed.

Then my joyous leaves in their life of bliss,  
 Like spirits in love with each other kiss,  
 Till my central heart feels a vital glow  
 And a greener gladness to each I throw.

Is another form on the mother's breast  
 So sound in heart and with strength so dressed?  
 Is another birth of our mother earth  
 With a greener hope and more glowing mirth?

Oh tell to me now sight travelers true  
 Who circle the world and her greatness view:  
 Is there aught in the earth that was ever born  
 Adds more to her pride and her bright adorn?

## SUMMER.

Oh! This is the famous Miss Summer I see,  
 Who was mentioned by poets and lovers to me;  
 And mentioned in music and passionate praise  
 As the vision divine in the midst of our days.

When hearing thy fame by the hearing of ears,  
 Then a vision arose or came down from the spheres;  
 But spirit and dream must forever more pine  
 For the heart's very presence and eye upon eyne.

As now unexpected and sudden we meet  
How my heart gives a bound and a double-quick beat!  
My passions like fire in their ardors arise  
By the kindling sparks that are fed from thy eyes.

Thou art flesh, blood and bone, but something more rare  
Than the fairest of women did ever yet wear;  
A something that hovers around the ideal  
Which we never can name but we always can feel.

A beauty embodied, a vision divine  
Are thy physical graces in equipoise fine;  
Thy cheeks and thy brow and thy eyes and thy lips  
Doth the poet's bright song and the lover's eclipse.

Thy face is a splendor of golden delight  
Baptized in the sun when the morning was bright;  
No! Born in the sun and the spirits of gold  
Were poured in thy frame the divinest of mould.

Thy brow like a marble is spotless and white,  
Unwrinkled, unblemished and circled with light;  
Adornment for grace or a goddess of art,  
It is infinite more when enthroned on a heart.

Thy cheeks are as soft and as rich as the wealth  
That has ever yet shined from the fountains of health;  
No pansy, no violet, no lily, no rose,  
Could image or add to thy deep vital glows.

Thy crimson-fold lips, how they tremble with bliss  
From the spirit of life and her last burning kiss!  
Thy spirit I see at those portals doth yearn  
With a rapture divine for that spirit's return.

Thy eyes, Oh thy eyes! Was there ere such a sight  
In the gleam and the glance of the stars of the night!  
The planet like fires and the lovers' bright eyne  
Are but the stray beams from the brightness of thine.

But thy spirit! Thy spirit! Thy spirit of grace  
Is richer by far than the signs of thy face.  
'Tis only life's strongest and longest that seal  
On the physical frame that resists the ideal.

Thy love is as golden and full as the sun,  
Through thy heart and thy veins I can see it now run.  
A spirit as rich and as free to impart  
As the sun in the sky is the soul that thou art.

In love all the virtues in richness abide,  
As beautiful dreams in the flowers of a bride.  
The graces are born and in love ever live,  
And grow as themselves in their giving they give.

Thou lovest all things be they low or be high,  
From the flowers in the grass to the Soul in the sky.  
Thine is the true love for thy heart's overflow  
Gives the given himself and thyself and thy glow.

In heart nor in mind has the body of sense  
Wrought in thee its power or its darkness intense;  
Thy spirit divine is dominioned in might  
And its energies rule all the fleshly bedight.

Was ever a heart with the passions of love  
Not pure as the skies and the spirits above?  
The selfish that hides in the earth's honeyed praise  
Is not in thy motives, thy words or thy ways.

Ideals sublime that are far out of sight  
Keep pure most the cause of life's blasting and blight.  
Not the salt savored sea nor the blue azure sky  
Is as pure as the heart which now feedeth thine eye.

Thou art peaceful and calm, soul centered and still,  
Though the chambers of life are at more than their fill.  
Thy multiplied gifts are in balance divine,  
Overflow and at rest in the midst of our pine.

As gentle and soft and as tenderly kind  
As the sorrows and wounds of the world ever find ;  
The sickness and sin and our mortal disease  
Find a cure in thy hand when no other can ease.

So patient, compassioned and sympathied deep,  
All high spirit hearts in thy virtues are steeped.  
Domestic, contented and all that endears.  
To the home loving heart 'mid the turbulent years.

How happy thou art ! All our words of delight  
With their passioned filled souls give no image to sight :  
A maiden with flowers in her hands and her breast  
From winter's wild heart would faint symbol thee best.

A drunken, delirious and extatic joy  
Soon intelligence, morals and all will destroy ;  
But happiness, gladness, rejoicing and song,  
Are sandals and crown and a girdle most strong.

As flowers in the field or the birds in the sky,  
As the mountain-fed streams or the clouds as they fly,  
As the earth-kissing winds or the innocent heart,  
So glad and much gladder Miss Summer thou art.

Thy virtues in union or each one alone  
I could sing the whole day with a still rising tone ;  
What thou art and what like, what done and will be  
Would be songs to my harp till from hence I shall flee.

I will tell thee the truth, for the truth ever springs  
Unto such as thou art with the lightest of wings ;  
I'll whisper it now, though I buried it deep  
For in spite of my heart to thy heart it doth leap.

In far behind days, in the vision of dream,  
Then an image arose with thy summer soul gleam ;  
All, all of thy soul in her spirit did shine  
And like thee in form as the eye is to eyne.

With passion, delight and the rapture of youth  
I pledged her myself at the altar of truth;  
When waking I said to the phantoms that stream:  
"I will wait till I meet with the soul of my dream."

While waiting for thee then the storms of the north  
With their night and their winter and fury burst forth;  
As through the long hours as I waited for morn  
I was caught and was driven and beaten and torn.

I was wounded and scarred and the time-spirit filled  
Till the image divine in my spirit was killed;  
I have been baptized in the earth's bloody gores  
And am now only fit for the service of wars.

Now a rock hewn image of winter I stand;  
Though a smile has my face and a flower holds my hand,  
Down deep in my heart is the farthest extremes  
To the soft summer soul that upon me now beams.

So what I once dreamed I will leave now unsaid  
Though I utter one blessing upon thy fair head:  
In eastern dominions where suns ever shine  
May thy soul meet and wed with the heart that is thine!

"My heart with raptures overflow;  
Thy music does impart  
A crown that has a crimson glow  
To both my head and heart.  
Ere each doth on their journey fare  
I'll cast from off my mind  
An image I have treasured there  
That doth the moment blind."

“When but a little tripping slip,  
As bright as sunny May,  
With April eyes and laughing lip  
I met thee on my way.  
Thy arms of strength with tender might  
Did fold me in thy breast;  
Did fold me deep, deep out of sight  
In love and gladness blest.”

“Then on my ears there fell a song  
That love sings to the heart;  
The murmurs of thy passion strong  
And echoes ne'er depart.  
I know! I know by those warm tears,  
Those kisses sweet, divine,  
There's more in thee than winter's years,  
Or summer's heart of wine.”

“Before us yonder shines the sun;  
The morning does invite;  
Your journeys to the sunrise run,  
Oh come! for my delight  
Is just to hear thee sing life's songs  
And those that are to be  
When life has triumphed o'er all wrongs  
With love and purity.”

Oh yes I will go. I can walk, run or fly,  
And sing thee the songs that can never more die.  
The hearts that love hearts with no self-seeking pine  
Find others, themselves and the heart most divine.

## NIGHT.

Oh Night! Oh Night! Oh most beloved Night!  
 Presence divine! Nature of softest power!  
 Being benign above what noonday's height  
 In any dream conceives! Oh spirit with endower  
 Of infinite benevolence on our  
 Darkened, doubtful immortality!  
 Oh soul of vast and altitudinal tower-  
 Ing majesty in the wide portality  
 Of heaven! 'Neath thy resplendent bower  
 Thou seemest like a living personality,  
 Present, near and pure and kind to this mortality.

What heart or mind wherever on the earth  
 Has not looked up into the darkness vast,  
 And felt thy spirit of celestial worth  
 Around him? An awful sense is cast  
 O'er nature, and the elements so massed  
 In silence and solemnity creates  
 Above the world thy soul of unsurpassed,  
 Supremest powers; a soul that dominates  
 The starry darkness with divine unclasped  
 Compassions; that softly medicates  
 The silence, strength and calm thy own heart satiates.

How could the weary disappointed earth  
 Refuse to rest beneath thy blessed feet  
 When she herself and all she brings to birth  
 Has been but fuel or demon rended meat?  
 On her hot heart and pulses burning heat  
 Thy hand is placed, and potent spells doth cease  
 The torrid storms that through her members beat.  
 Oh what a calm! Oh what a wonderous peace!  
 Oh what divine tranquilities replete  
 With heaven's gift! Oh what a rich release  
 Upon the weary world with every day's decease!

Nature is like a wearied child the nurse  
Cast into slumber. She lies down to rest  
Unmindful of her ancient ancient curse.

The azure sky is of its power undressed;  
The mountains high diminish on earth's breast;  
The boundless plains unconscious lie asleep;  
And the mighty sea forever in unrest  
Doth rock the earth like a cradle on the deep.  
Earth, sea and sky, bird, beast and all are blest  
As they decline into the sacred keep.

Oh what a wonderous sense around the world doth creep!

Even the unarticulate creations  
Are not unresponsive to thy presence.  
It often seems thy soft adumbrations  
Wakes another spirit in them. An intense  
Sacredness robes them round, and a sense  
Of longing gazes from their uncomplaining sight.  
Unlanguaged prayer, sacred sorrow and assurance  
In the world's creating and sustaining might  
Grows upon them as the darkness grows more dense.  
'Tis a solemn view from some commanding height  
To watch the sinking world lie down beneath the night.

Dear! Dearer far than to the world of sense!  
Dearer than to the earth's organic things!  
Beloved, divine, devoted and intense  
Art thou to man, and to the passion springs  
That burst and flow within him. His spirit flings  
Itself with keen delight athwart the day,  
The sense of life within with rapture sings,  
And hope and strength would bear it far away.  
But Alas! Alas! The sun consumes; their wings  
Are shorn; their strength declines; their hopes decay;  
Till soon they fall to earth and for thy presence pray.

Worn out and sheer exhausted by the strife  
 And splendors of the day, the mortal host  
 Behold and hail thee as the nurse of life.  
 Turning from time's contentious lists, the ghost  
 Of what they might have been, they seem almost  
 To disrespect the throned and golden sire  
 Of all the world. They to thy presence post  
 To find life's balm, as unfulfilled desire  
 Things such to find on some enchanted coast.  
 As the sun does down the western steep retire,  
 Thou comest as a nurse with passion's best inspire.

\* \* \*

Even to youth's unvanquishable pride  
 Thou art benign, though veiled unto their eyes.  
 Youth, hope and strength, who have the world defied  
 Soon wears the fierce contentions for life's prize;  
 Like some distempered fevered children, their cries  
 Thou dost hush down at day's declining hour.  
 From nature's unexhaustable supplies  
 Both sense and soul thou dost anew empower  
 With energies that nobly vitalize.  
 Ungrateful both to thee and thy endower  
 Thou givest rest and dreams when day doth them devour.

The great host of toilers, the brawny mass  
 Of labor, the sinewy engirded  
 Sons of strength, the blinded and unconscious class  
 That battle for this unsustaining bread,  
 Oh thou art kind beyond what tongue has said!  
 Thou liftest off the burdens from his back,  
 And strong protects his low unsheltered head.  
 Thou drivest hence the wolves upon his track  
 And vulture dreams that hover round his bed.  
 Within his home thy evening hours unpack  
 Their rich domestic gifts the palaces so lack.

Still other hosts defeated in the strife,  
Bleeding and faint from greed's foul murdering mart  
Return to thee the only hope of life;  
Thy wines and balsams of celestial art  
Into and round their wounds thou dost impart.  
Life's disappointments, like a mighty train  
Of fugitives stabbed to the very heart  
And staggering in their black and blinded brain  
Thou meetest, and without a price doth bart  
Healing and health. The corpses quick regain  
Themselves and heart and hope that life before had slain.

Another line smaller but more divine  
Out of the world in silence disappears;  
Sore battle scarred more than the others sign  
They mark their path with crimson. crimson tears.  
The sorrows, griefs and anguish of the years  
Forsake the day, and unto thee Oh night!  
They lift their lamentation, and in thy ears  
Unflood the heart and its unlanguaged blight.  
Not one! Not one! but thy compassion hears,  
And folds them in, into thy bosom tight.  
Has thou. Oh night. like earth wept blindness on thy sight?

A few great souls of genius, virtue  
And devotion, a mother find in thee.  
They turn from the noonday's glorious view  
To think and live and fellowship most free  
Thy sacred greatness. Spirit of purity!  
Parent of the heir that doth arise  
To climb the universe! these natures be  
The earth's immortal mortals and despise  
All time's achievements to seek society  
With thee. Mother divine unto their eyes,  
Thou art enthroned amid the constellated skies.

Thou to them all are most compassionate,  
 Thou seest them before they turn to thee.  
 Most motherlike, thou dost the hour await  
 When life and time shall bid them turn and flee  
 From that false world where they most blindly see.  
 As one by one, or host by host, the race  
 Turns from their fierce distempers with a plea  
 For any change, they are met in thy embrace  
 With the blessings of thy pure maternity.  
 Thy benediction and resource of grace  
 Is freely opened up and poured upon each face.

Some portion of what heaven holds for earth  
 Is in thy heart and from thy hand divine.  
 The atmospheres around thy soul of worth  
 Is like a cup of life restoring wine  
 Which he who drinks for deeper draughts will pine.  
 Thy shadows vast which on this mortal fall  
 Subdue the wilder elements and recombine  
 Life's dissipated energies. Thou dost call  
 Another and a higher soul from the mine  
 Of being deep, and a spirit strong and tall  
 Answers and walks with thee the starry chambered hall.

Thou givest gifts that more than life embalms:—  
 A truce to war—an interval of rest—  
 A valley deep—a season of sweet calms  
 When each lies down upon his mother's breast—  
 A voice with sweetest nursery songs addressed  
 To the worn-out, jaded senses—a hand  
 Soft laid upon the burning brain oppressed,  
 To charm the thoughts to an enchanted land.  
 From thy pure heart, emanations blest  
 Enter the soul rebellious and unmanned  
 From that exalted state high heaven for them planned.

Sleep! Sleep! The most mysterious gift to earth,  
Life's commonest, yet most profoundest change;  
After our death as it is round our birth,  
And nightly under, when, where or how we range.  
'Tis a celestial anodyne with strange-  
Est therapeutic virtues—an immersion  
Of exhausted body in the fresh grange  
Spirit of the world—a calm reversion  
To being's primal reservoirs, exchange-  
Ing loss for life; and a complete insertion  
In the infinite for to-morrow's high excursion.

Sleep! Sleep! The most supremest gift to earth,  
Great nature's touch for body and for mind;  
Sinking in the deep unconsciousness of birth  
As thou Oh night! doth with thy magic bind.  
Upon that breast so infinitely kind  
Oh mother of this worn humanity!  
Thou placest each and drawest soft the blind  
Unconsciousness upon his wild insanity.  
Oh where in all the world can mortals find  
A gift like sleep on time's profanity?  
And this most blinded strife and still more blind inanity?

Upon these restless, restless hours of sleep  
When vanquished and defenseless as a child,  
Thou keepest watch above his slumbers deep  
And wardest off the dangers round him piled.  
Dost thou not sorrow upon him time defiled?  
And on his moaning does not thy hand entwined  
With velvet kindness smooth down his riled  
And blighted spirits? Should a visit blind  
With golden visions be on his eyes beguiled  
And he awake to grasp the promise kind,  
What nature rich but thine such blessing did unbind?

But thy greatest ministrations embrace  
 The soul so sunk in time's unconscious sleep.  
 The mere machine that yokes him to this base  
 Of nature, thou nursest but to reap  
 A thinking spirit out of the thoughtless heap.  
 Thy overshadowing presence, thy speech  
 Of silence like thunder, and the magnetic sweep  
 Of thy soul over his: when they reach  
 The slumberer, he riseth with a leap  
 And blank astonishment that doth impeach  
 The wisdom of the schools and all the day doth teach.

Thou art the teacher of the good and wise,  
 And makest books and colleges a scorn  
 To life; a presumptuous contempt to eyes  
 That in time's travailing agonies are born.  
 Who walks with thee after the day has torn  
 Thou teachest what these pedants never dream;  
 And books of lore sublime as is the unworn  
 Volumns of eternity open and gleam  
 Upon the sight like thy starry deep unshorn.  
 From these books and from thine eyes there stream  
 An infinity of thought that strength alone can theme.

From thine eyes, from thy maternal heart  
 With infinite penetrations, though between  
 The meshes of the worlds something doth start  
 With high new-conscious sense. His spirit lean  
 Of life, now hungers with desire for the scene  
 That being opes before him. Upon the brink  
 Of matter thou drawest off the screen  
 From the mighty worlds that forever shrink  
 From sight by their effulgent brightness. They wean  
 Him from himself, and as his soul doth drink  
 The vision of the worlds he rises hence to think.

Thou bringest up this soul to front itself;  
And fronting self it looks straight in the eyes  
Of some far higher Soul who projects his wealth  
Of life in personalities that rise  
In vast proportions. The soul that lies  
In slumber bound thou bringest up to feel  
Its undimensionedness, and strength supplies  
To front the universe. Oh what unseal  
Of passion pure that with expansion flies  
To being's farthest bounds! The ideal  
Calls and answers man the reverberating peal.

Thou nursest into the immortal mind  
The ruling concepts of the universe:  
The indestructible, established kind  
For which the worlds are void unless they nurse.  
Thou bringest God and right and law—the curse  
Of sin and holiness, the mighty poles  
That swing creation and the ages verse  
Unto their noblest song. Small circled souls  
Thou liftest from the deep and dark immerse  
Of sense to fellowship the life that rolls  
Through this vast universe unto its distant goals.

Thou art the mother of divine inspire!  
The anointing horns are in thy sacred keep  
And free thou art in pouring out their fire.  
Forth from the earth their mighty passions leap  
To walk with thee beneath the blazing deep  
Of heaven. The soul unto its height and reach  
Is drawn out by the visions thou dost heap  
Upon the eyes, the rich poetic speech  
Of lofty conversation and the sweep  
Of mighty thoughts beyond the starry beach,  
Which thou and thine to men in solemn silence teach.

Oh what a sight for lofty contemplation,  
 For intellectual strength, archangel thought,  
 Silence, passion, wonder, admiration,  
 And all the powers of being overfrought.  
 What boundless elements are here together brought  
 To mind destroy, and nobler recreate  
 To something like the infinite. All nought  
 And insignificant is man's estate  
 Of genius-ripe conception, when he is caught  
 Into the starry heavens to contemplate  
 The vast establishments that round him roll in state.

Oh what a sight for admiration's eyes  
 Is high enthroned on everlasting stations !  
 What white intensities within the skies  
 Here radiate their lightning scintillations !  
 Oh what majesties of light ! Illuminations  
 Of magnificence ! Effulgencies of bright-  
 Est spender and flashing coruscations  
 Athwart the answering canopy of night !  
 Oh what radiances and creations  
 Of solar brightness and incandescence white !  
 In firmamental poise on all uplifted sight !

Oh thy constellations ! Thy glorious  
 Constellations ! Thy constellations bright,  
 So supremely poised in their victorious  
 Stations on thrones in promenential sight,  
 Upon creation's lofty heightless height.  
 Thy constellations like world divinities  
 Are with such striking majesty bedight,  
 They rise among the vast infinities  
 That crown the universe with an effulgent light.  
 They radiate the high sublimities  
 That more than equipoise all spirit magnanimities.

In high celestial pagentry, the marches  
 Of these splendors, these majesties and powers  
 O'er the else unpictorial walls and arches  
 Is like the world plans marching amid the hours.  
 The procession of these glorifying dowers  
 Cross the expanse above in their nocturnal  
 Progress, these circles round their annual bowers  
 Where all burst forth in bright hibernal  
 Brilliancy, or pale as summer heat devours,  
 These marches of processional pomp supernal,  
 'Tis 'but the universe along its path eternal.

Oh thy constalations! Thy glorious  
 Constellations! A noble consanguinity  
 And ancient fellowship in victorious  
 Exaltation circling the vast infinity  
 Of being. Ye in your high sublimity  
 Flash recognition to all thy kingly race;  
 Or the esemplastic spirit of affinity,  
 Flaming through all the hemispherical space,  
 Answers each or some enthroned divinity.  
 What incandescent eyes and lightning grace  
 Each has and flaming throws upon each others face!

In yon celestials is the most supremest  
 Reach of beauty in nature's plastic arts;  
 A perfect vision of the life that streamest  
 Within the deep of her deep heart of hearts.  
 The spirit of sublimest beauty starts  
 Into being here, and round that virtue high  
 Nature cast a fashion that imparts  
 Rich overflowing glories on the sky.  
 The beautifuls in those celestial charts  
 Enchant the strength of life's poetic eye,  
 Sustains her passioned heart as they poise and swing and fly.

Oh thy constellations! Thy glorious  
Constellations! established on the height  
Of time and forever more victorious  
. Above the gulf. Oh what a vast delight,  
Of purposes and prophecies unite  
To sustain ye on the blank and hungry void  
As the world's best stability! Thy bright  
Illuminations could seem to be destroyed  
By breath, but this emblazonry of night,  
So blessed, so beatific and enjoyed  
Is more than is the world by firm foundations buoyed.

What a high sublimity shines there,  
Of mystery, of wonder and of awe!  
And of these breathless contemplations where  
Time's creations unto their highest draw!  
The majesty and sovereignty of law!  
The incarnation of almighty power!  
The transformation from the rude raw  
Elements of chaos into this bower  
Of firmamental splendors! Life saw  
The garnished heavens and humbled in that hour  
Loves more thy solemn dome than noonday's golden tower.

Oh thy constellations! Thy glorious  
Constellations! in that ideal state  
Designed for them ere their victorious  
Emergence from the dark contentious gate  
Of chaos. Supernity is like a weight  
Of glory on them, and the immortal  
Is burning in their exaltations great.  
In the else black concave they make a courtal  
Majesty and magnificent estate.  
What strength conceives a more emblazoned portal  
Around this travailing earth, around her courses mortal!

Yonder the Great Bear prowls around the pole.

There Cassiopeia and her family reign.

Here Taurus with his brilliant clusters roll.

Near Orion's belted strength is a plain  
Triangle of three glorious stars. The strain

Of the Harp and Aquila's boundless flight  
Behold! See! Sagittarius has lain

His arrow to the Serpent's heart, and sight  
The stars when the Centaur treads disdain.

The classic symbols dwindle left and right,  
The poles are scant of stars, the center crowded bright.

Right through these monarchies so bright, the moon,

An earth-born child adopted by the night,  
Swift circles like a princess of the noon

Though with some veil upon her face of light.  
That soul of splendor across the bright

Concave is to the world a warm desire  
And forevermore a passion and delight.

Oh virgin soul of pure and palest fire!  
Sail on thy course, and on earth's lifted sight

Thy smile still rain the magic of inspire,  
And every wax and wane shall make thy presence nigher.

Oh what a belt is round the whole concave:—

A girdle bright—a silver flowing stream—  
A milky river but whose path doth pave

More mighty suns than telescopes can deem.  
What bursting showers of glorious meteors gleam

Upon the sight and sometimes even daze  
The earth with a long remembered dream.

See the fierce alien comets lighting the ways  
Of their ellipses, like fiery trains that steam

Across the startled heavens; or yonder gaze  
Upon that noonday star that sudden forth doth blaze!

What undreamed revelations here! What surprise  
Of distances and reaches into space!  
What stretching out of heart and mind and eyes  
To the fixed stars as if our strength could trace  
Infinity! Boundless distances embrace  
Us round in unimagined measures, which scorn  
Time's mathematic and astronomic race  
Of giants. At ninety million miles is born  
The sun; at two hundred thousand times the base  
The nearest star; at twenty thousand unshorn  
Years of lightning motion the faintest stars forlorn.

Oh unconquerable and inconceivable  
Reaches of the heavens! The powers of thought  
Are stunned, staggered, stimulated, full  
Of drunken inspiration when first are taught  
These distances so infinitely fraught,  
Beyond all human nature. The awful deep  
And length and breadth and height, Oh! Is there aught  
In the wide universe whose pinions sweep  
The trackless regions which yonder have been wrought?  
See earth-born genius forth impassioned leap!  
See yonder on the moon that soon exhausted heap!

What volums and inconceivable masses  
Are floating in yon sky? This granite frame  
With mountains, forests, seas, land and all, glasses  
The worlds as a soap bubble in a game  
Of childhood images the thing we name  
The earth. Uranus, icy Neptune,  
Ringed Saturn and Jupiter of belted fame,  
These magnitudes with whom ourselves commune,  
Are mighty globes whose shadows mere might shame  
Our bloated size. Dimensionless the king of noon  
Could hide the solar system in the spots on his illume.

This thirteen hundred thousand times the earth  
Is but a baby world to some of these  
First seen thousands of years after the birth  
Of light. The eye of the astronomer sees  
Traces of such monster worlds. Enormities  
Of size he knows exists but cannot climb  
By any strength or dreams that fancy please:  
Millions of miled diameters, with prime  
Circumferences broken by the seas,  
Mountains, land and storms and everything to rhyme  
The vast gigantic scales where nature works sublime.

Omnipotence is but a word elsewhere,  
But here, here are the infinities of power;  
The almighty energies that dare  
From nothingness create this bower  
Of dynamic wonder crowded suns. Our  
Little earth confounds our strength and shakes  
Us into fear by earthquakes that devour  
Our element defying weakness. Who makes  
These stupendous lightning motors that drive the tower  
Of day and night? Omnipotence expiates  
In infinite infinities of suns and planet mates.

A horse-power! A horse-power must be multiplied  
A billion times, and then be cast away  
For a solar unit which doth but hide  
The almighty that round us has its sway.  
These centripitals and centrifugals stay  
The first archangel's visions and confounds  
Man's speech, his dreams and figures of display.  
Nature's reservoiral energies abound  
Still unexhausted, and fresh creations dismay  
The magnitudes that circle here around  
In constellated march, forever more renowned.

Equal or past the column, power and space,  
 Is the expansion of the sense of time.  
 How contemptuous the periods of our race  
 Unto the age that with the world doth rhyme !  
 These astronomic ages ! How sublime  
 The mighty roll of these celestial spheres  
 Whose million years upon each other climb  
 As waves climb up the murmuring shores ! The years  
 Before the moon, the earth, the planets prime,  
 As rending thunders strike upon the ears,  
 Pause as with solemn awe and shadow us with fears.

How old is the golden vested king of noon ?  
 How vain the symbols in the answer told !  
 Figures are as empty as a gauze festoon  
 Which on the moon a summer breath has rolled.  
 Twenty million years is estimate not bold,  
 And even this some multiply a score ;  
 But this or that what spirit can it hold ?  
 Our sun is young ; others have vastly more  
 Of age upon them. Most solemnizing old  
 These flickering stars upon night's purple floor !  
 Almost to everlasting our spirits onward soar.

Thus we are lifted above life and time.  
 A mighty spirit sweeps us o'er the earth,  
 Over time's changes, over nature's prime,  
 And past the hour of her sunlike glorious birth.  
 Intensities of awe and noblest mirth  
 Bear us on to the distant fire creations  
 Of nebulosities of extended girth.  
 Incarnate in the very condensations  
 We slowly live up to the present worth,  
 Through the times, process and differentiations  
 That builds the universe up to its glorious stations.

We are bound along the mighty evolutions  
From heterogeneous elements most raw,  
And see the growth of nature's institutions,  
Matter, biologies, intelligence and awe.  
The reach and sweep of everlasting law  
Inspire and light imagination's eyes  
To see worlds born, and then sink in the maw  
Of what might seem annihilation. They rise  
Through geologic dynasties, though they draw  
Some of the past entail; but promise cries  
A still diviner course along the azure skies.

Still onward we are bound by flight benign  
Though earthquake shocks of conflict round us ring,  
As the higher powers with victory divine  
Sloughs off the old that doth around it cling.  
The earth decays; a burnt out cinder the king  
Of noon desolves to nought, and another mass  
With potentialities more rich doth spring  
Into its place. The constellations pass  
Like panoramic scenes, and others fling  
A brighter splendor and another glory glass  
Of something more sublime as these the earth surpass.

Changes to higher transformation is the line  
By which the universe doth upward wing.  
There must be ideals more splendid and divine  
Than those who lift unto this height did bring.  
Ends of vast, vaster majesty must king  
The long ascension, for on each higher plane  
Eonic and celestial song doth fling  
Eclipsing visions on the heart and brain.  
What can exhaust the Infinite? This thing  
Of earth? or his dreams of selfish gain?  
A million years of growth or heaven's heightless reign?

We are lost amid the future contemplations  
 And find ourselves within the distant age,  
 After vast change, amid the new creations  
 The prophet scarce dare tell unto his page.  
 The unaccustomed passions so engage  
 This frail humanity that we are worn  
 With the divine intensity of rage.  
 We calm descend yet feel we are upborne  
 To other thoughts that fit our present stage;  
 But night lifts up, and spirit strength unshorn  
 Sees starry visions blest the morning sun might scorn.

The dumb, unconscious beast beholds thee not,  
 And multitudes of more unconscious men  
 Storm o'er the earth with blindest fevers hot,  
 And through their course of three score years and ten  
 Not once, so much as once lift up the ken  
 To view thy flaming glories. But if the sight  
 Falls on the heart the universe again  
 Brings forth the heir. A new cosmopolite  
 Emerges from the beasts amid the fen;  
 Emerges with his face unto the height,  
 Receives and back reflects the splendors of the light.

There is no mechanician in the world  
 But looks with vast astonishment on high.  
 The huge machine by huger forces whirled  
 Intoxicates the true machinist's eye.  
 The revolutions along the azure sky  
 Of circles and ellipses, the rotation  
 Directed and reverse of masses as they fly  
 Undeviating orbits, the inclination  
 Of the axes to the plane and the perfect ply  
 Of every cog throughout the wide creation  
 Is a mechanic's joy and lasting contemplation.

## Physical scientists and philosophers

Of mind, men of the noblest sweep and height  
Of thought, teachers whose intelligence transfers

The world from plane to plane, with rich delight,  
Most solemn awe, and inspirations white,

Oft contemplate this galaxy of splendors,  
These processional majesties, these bright

Prodigalities of power and sunlike spenders  
Of infinite generosity. The height

Of passion this vision to earth tenders

Gives victory over time and space asunder renders.

## But most of all, Oh most of all! the saints

Have loved thee Night and thy exalted bowers,  
So uncontaminated by the taints

Of life and time and all that man devours.

The Infinite and the Eternal powers

Of purity with thee hold habitation,  
And from thy starry elevations their showers

Drench the spirit, till they become incarnations  
Of his character. Thy solemn hours

Are sacred to his Spirit's ministrations,

Baptisms in his life and moral exaltations.

## This plan forever shames all architectural

Genius. It dwindleth this planet of the sun  
To a mere vestibule for intellectual

Being. The architectonic builders run  
The temple like construction as to stun

All heaven's visions. A vast sublimity  
Arches our entrance to creation

And ushers us to a high infinity  
Of solar systems. The universe has won,

Adopts us, and within a new divinity

Awakes and finds and claims kindred and affinity.

Oh what a spacious, all-sustaining base  
Is this vast culminating universe  
For a rich and multitudinous race  
Of intellect and morals! Oh who could nurse  
The thought that moral beings never verse  
The worlds out of impeachment to intelligence  
Vast, vast beyond our own! Is this disburse  
Of mighty worlds a spectacular pretense  
And empty vanity? On this atom what unpurse  
Of vastest elements? More noble and intense  
Must be and rule the spheres of such magnificence.

There must be others! Hierarchal reigns  
Of love and purity, of triumphant power  
And beauty must exist in those domains  
Of starry splendor. The immortals tower  
Yonder in their strength and golden dower;  
The ripe perfections within the prophet's sense  
Flower from within and round them. No sins devour  
Nor light upon them, nor any of the dense  
And blind idolatries of earth. There shower  
The infinite eternal hearts intense  
And all the generations go singing soaring hence.

Somewhere amid these starry spheres, Oh night!  
Or in the void of unmartial space  
The Infinite and the Eternal Right  
Builds up the world from whence his chosen race  
Doth rule the universe. Is not the place  
Most inconceivable in magnificence  
When its dependencies and physical base  
Is on the scale of such omnipotence  
And fronts us with this transcendental grace!  
World! World supreme! Our spirit passions tense,  
Are looking up to thee and crowding forward hence.

Oh astronomy! Astronomy!

Thou art the queen of sciences. The universe  
Is thy boundless empire and eternity

Thy throne of majesty where thou dost unpurse  
Power and life's exhaustless fulness, and disburse

Thy blessings unto the wide creation.

The worlds thou liftest from chaotic curse

And round thy everlasting station

Spiritlike they congregate. They glorious verse

Thy presence, splendor and exaltation

Which round the heavens casts sublimest fascination.

Thou art the mother of intellectual

Being. Thou bringest forth the passioned hour  
Of intensities in man, and time's usurping spell

Destroyest in his heart. Thou art the power  
Whose expansion recreates with vast endower

These faculties, and communicates to soul  
The transcendental elements that tower

On high. The mighty amplitudes that roll  
Through thy uncircled spirit becomes our

Temperamental quality, and to the whole  
Created universe thou dost our spirits pole.

Oh mother of this heaven soaring mind!

Oh mother of this godlike breasted heart!

Oh parent of divine begotten kind

Which thee and thine within our beings start!

What creations to a shining chart

Sublimer than the worlds! What intensities  
Of passion which thy spirits free impart!

What expansion beyond the cumberous densities  
Of earth! and what idealisms dart

Upon us changing time's propensities,  
As we are face to face with thee and thy immensities!

Oh imperial passioned mother of the great!  
What mean these strange experiences of time?  
Why are we led to bound this incommensurate  
Creation? Why are we forced to the prime  
Battle of being and with the elements sublime  
Contend until the mastery we gain?  
Why thus impelled these awful heights to climb?  
And inspired to understand the strain  
The systems round, forever on us chime?  
Why conflict, conquest, triumph and a plane  
Where these mechanics vast go circling in the brain?

What means this most memorial sacrament  
To life's intelligence? and the significance  
Of this baptism into the element-  
All powers of being? What means this inductance  
To the vast estates that base the super-sense  
Abilities? and this domestication  
Of a child of time in the wide immens-  
Ities of uncircumscribed creation?  
What means this capacity of imminence  
And transcendency o'er matter and mutation  
By the earth-born, mortal and prisoner to his station?

Does it not mean there is a living breath  
And being shaped upon the infinite?  
Something unkindred to space and time and death,  
And in its element upon the summit  
Of creation, drinking in most passionate  
The splendors of intelligence and power  
And life and beauty that forever flit  
Across its bosom. Is not the glorious hour  
Out of the deep and from the heights of spirit?  
Does it not prophet-like announce our  
Certain immortality as fruit foretells the flower?

Can this being of intensest consciousness?  
 Of length and breadth and height and depth and sweep  
 Beyond all limits that upon us press,  
 Return again into its native deep  
 Of nothingness! Can the heart and mind that keep  
 The universe within its compass drink  
 Annihilation? Will it not rather leap  
 When it doth come to nature's awful brink,  
 To freedom, power and glory on the steep  
 Of heaven? How impossible to think  
 Creation's crown of life in death can ever sink!

Oh Nature, Night and astronomic Soul!  
 Oh infinite and most eternal Power  
 That through mankind and all creations roll,  
 The fullness that thy being doth endower!  
 Is not this where ye bring the narrow hour  
 Of our mortality to deep baptize  
 It in eternity? whose spirit doth devour  
 The bondage sense that on the mortal lies.  
 Another consciousness comes up to tower  
 Commandingly upon the azure skies,  
 And round the starry spans cast her imperial eyes.

Oh Night! Oh Night! Oh most beloved Night!  
 Mother and nurse of being's powers divine!  
 Oh cast thy spells of starry magic might  
 Upon our minds and still more make them thine!  
 Under thy constellations, Oh pour the wine  
 Of living thought upon this thirsty mortal  
 And fellowship our low, unworthy line!  
 Oh lead us through each starry flaming portal  
 And lift us to the height of thy design!  
 Oh clothe us with thy character so courtal  
 And like thy splendors bright, Oh march us on immortal

Oh Night! Oh Night! Oh most beloved Night!  
Mother and nurse and prophet of the child  
Designed to rise to being's awful height  
Upon this base thou hast so glorious piled.  
Oh Magnanimous! Majestic! Undefiled!  
The solitude and silence is delight  
In thy society, and man so time beguiled  
Becomes with thee the true cosmopolite  
In the universe that has upon him smiled.  
Few! Few are dearer than thou unto our sight!  
Oh most beloved Night! Oh most beloved Night!

### THE BRIDE OF THE SUN.

Oh hail bright maiden! Hail!  
From thy mortal swoon  
What spirit rent the veil?  
What life restored the boon?  
And sent thy queenly soul to seek thy lover noon?

Who nursed thee from the trance?  
Who broke the shadowed spell  
That in the hour of dance  
Upon thy being fell?  
Who brought thee to the light where starry splendors  
dwell?

Oh hail bright maiden! Hail!  
What life reviving dream  
O'er thy brain did sail,  
Upon thy heart did stream,  
That from thy liquid rest thy soul it should redeem?

Hast thy mother earth,  
The mother most divine,  
Brought thee again to birth  
And will the infant shine  
That glowed upon thy face upon that morn benign?

In thy soul's eclipse,  
Did thy death beguile  
Thy lover to thy lips  
There to rest awhile?  
And did his burning kiss awake this rapture smile?

Or hast thou been above  
In thy bower so bright  
To gaze upon thy love  
Across the cone of night?  
And is this smiling life his answering delight?

In the evening's hush  
What breath of love or wine,  
Upon thy cheeks do flush?  
And from thy heart divine  
Like some celestial fire doth through thy being shine?

Has now some spirit blest  
With flowers of sweet perfume  
Just placed upon thy breast  
Boquet of rarest bloom?  
And whispered in thy ear some story of thy groom?

Perhaps delightful music  
The echoes of the spheres,  
Doth strike thee to the quick;  
Is raining on thy ears  
Sweet fancies, thoughts and dreams of swiftly-coming  
years.

Perhaps love's intensity,  
 High as starry height,  
 Deep as is the sea,  
 Warm as summer night,  
 Pure as whitest fire, circles thee like light.

But why art thou so cold  
 That thou dost fly apace  
 From hearts that do unfold  
 The fullness of their grace?  
 And ask but in return a smile of thy bright face?

The dancing spirits gay  
 Who love thee, in the wood  
 Have left their fairy play  
 And near the edge have stood  
 Have turned from watching thee to hide in solitude.

A maiden like to thee  
 A pure and fragile cloud,  
 Who came up from the sea  
 In her soft silver shroud  
 Has gone away to weep, heart-broke by thee so proud.

Thy sisters in the sea  
 In face and form and light,  
 Twin spirits like to thee,  
 Are trembling through the night  
 With hope that thou wilt turn and feed this longing sight.

Stars and planets pale  
 For thy love do pine;  
 Their sweet lights do fail  
 For their eyes divine  
 Are wearied with the watch they ever keep on thine.

Thy presence bright awakes  
    Dreams in the meteor's trance,  
So glad her sleep she shakes  
    In her swift shining dance,  
Whose joyous love for thee now kills thy scornful glance.

Like the very queen  
    Of heaven's starry height  
Crowned in golden sheen,  
    Clad in robes of light,  
Thou ridest past the earth and all that lifts the sight.

Thy faith has no doubt  
    That might make thee miss,  
His love which streams out  
    Like a celestial kiss  
To rest upon thy heart, prophetic of thy bliss.

The sense of what thou art,  
    Oh beautiful to sight!  
The passion in thy heart,  
    Oh Empress of the night!  
Is burning for the hour thy spirits will unite.

That best and bridal day  
    Must be drawing near,  
That such resplendent ray  
    Through the night's dark sphere  
Should pour such floods of light so gentle, soft and clear.

Thy overflowing joy  
    Shoots down a piercing dart  
On youth and maiden coy,  
    Till thy celestial art  
Has nourished into life the best within the heart.

Under thy soft rain  
Hearts are growing strong,  
And strength at last they gain  
To tell what is not wrong,  
Those sacred thoughts the sweetest, each has wished for  
long.

Beneath thy magic spell  
The magic word is found;  
Two fountain spirits well;  
Two hearts in one are bound  
And thou has seen and heard, and them with gladness  
crowned.

Through the window light  
Thou on the sleepers stream;  
Thy rays of magic might  
Within their beings teem;  
A bridegroom and a bride, a dream within a dream.

But Oh that passing cloud  
Upon thy breast and face!  
That wraps thee like a shroud  
As round a mortal race,  
To disappoint the hope that life and love embrace.

Like ours Oh radiant maid!  
Hast thy love a moan?  
Art thou e'er afraid  
Lest the earth's dark cone,  
Like death will come between, and leave thee all alone?

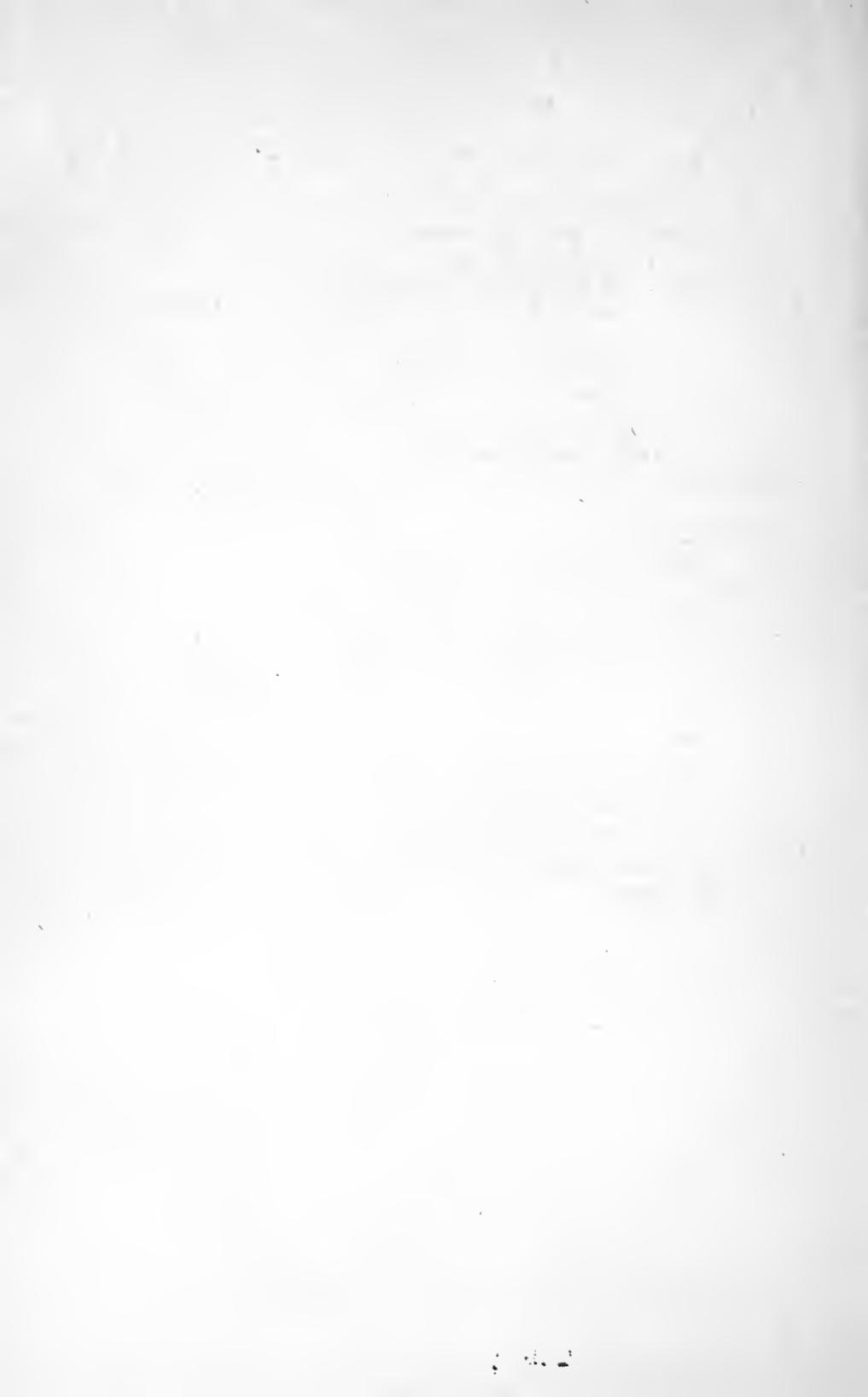
Fear not! He an urn has filled  
With precious golden dew,  
That has been distilled  
From his dome of blue  
To sprinkle on thy heart and thy young life renew.

He will send thee now  
Fleecy sandals rare;  
Stars to gem thy brow;  
Veils of misty air;  
And rainbow ribbon bands to bind thy streaming hair,

His chariot of the wind,  
His steeds of swiftest time,  
Along the zodiac signed  
With images sublime,  
Bear thee all heaven's queen while starry echoes chime.

Oh snowy breasted maid !  
Oh spirit vainly sought !  
Though sin and sorrow weighed,  
On earth may not be bought  
That purity of thine which in thy face is wrought.

Farewell chast bride ! Farewell !  
May joy attend thy flight !  
My heart songs ne'er can tell  
Its wish for thy delight  
When thou hast joined thy love in the bowers of morn-  
ing bright.



## HOME SONGS

---

### A MOTHER'S DREAM SONG.

Oh mother, mother broken hearted!  
Heaving bosom! Sobbing breast!  
Heart from heart the dearest parted,  
Better than thine own and best!  
Weep mother weep! Flow fountain flow!  
Tears heal our grief and make us grow.

Weep! Oh weep! Oh broken-hearted!  
Thy fresh grief Oh now unbind!  
Grief is deadly if unparted  
To the rain and night and wind.  
In lonely, raven-darkness weep  
Till slumber seals thy soul with sleep.

Sweet thy dreams on thorny pillow!  
Angel faces grieves beguile;  
From beyond the glassy billow  
On thy heart they brightly smile.  
And sing on wounded heart and brain  
A dream to soothe thy surging pain.

“Spirit, her whom thou bewailest,  
Soul of mingled love and light,  
Softest, dearest, purest, frailest,  
Do not weep her mortal flight!  
A seraph bright as golden morn  
Did visit earth when she was born.”

“From the heart of hearts divinest  
 Bore to thee his choicest gift;  
 A heart, which as it soft untwinest  
 From the earth thy own did lift,  
 And showed to thee Oh wand’ring heart!  
 He is as to thy babe thou art.”

“Through sunny noon and starry night,  
 While thy babe slept in thy breast,  
 Round thee and thine this seraph bright  
 Stood and did no mind has guessed.  
 The fervent fountains of love’s heart  
 In thine from hers did often start.”

“Did thy cradle-angel sicken  
 And her light of life grow pale?  
 Seraph love and care did quicken  
 More than thine o'er her the frail.  
 When broken was the golden bowl  
 Her pure and lily-crystal soul”

“With more than tenderest mother love  
 Clasped she in her panting breast;  
 Then through the cone of night above  
 Clove she death though storm oppressed,  
 And oft she looked upon that face  
 Such looks as none have seen for grace.”

“Arrived at heaven’s jasper gates  
 With thy dear now dearer birth,  
 Her bright and burning fervent mates  
 Ask to see this soul of earth.  
 They gaze and smile and speak divine  
 And utter prayer for thee and thine.”

“Up golden streets on toward the throne,  
 Where the Father’s face of light  
 Forever smiles upon his own  
 With a world of sweet delight;  
 On toward this face and burning breast  
 This seraph with thy babe has pressed.”

“Those Father arms of love divine,  
Tender more than tenderest,  
With eyes no mother love can sign,  
Folds thy babe into his breast.  
He folds her in as his own birth  
And dearer for her stay on earth.

“In his heart of hearts divinest,  
Under grace and love and light,  
While swift time her course untwinest  
Growtheth up thy baby bright;  
Thy warmest thought and tenderest care  
As winter frosts with his compare.”

“Oh mother then no longer pine;  
She is his more than thine own;  
Since in his breast and he divine  
Hush thy broken-hearted moan.  
Still trust, Oh trust the heart above!  
His act, his thought, his name is love.”

“While sorrow bows thee in the dust  
Harken to this golden chime!  
Thy babe in his warm bosom trust;  
By it thou shalt upward climb,  
And find thy child, thyself and him,  
And worlds of life no death can dim.”

#### CHILDREN'S BED-SONG.

The hour is come when I must sleep,  
So I would sing Thy love;  
Upon the notes of evening's song  
Would wing my prayer above.

I love, I love Thee dearest Lord  
For giving me mama;  
And just as much my heart would love  
For such a dear papa.

They feed and clothe me, care and love;  
Their hearts encircle mine;  
I love thee for they say their hearts  
Are filled with love from Thine.

My mama often to me speaks  
Of sins and Calvary;  
And shows Thy cross of shame and death  
As Thine own love to me.

Now Jesus dear as mama does  
When I my wrongs confess,  
Kiss Thou my sins from off my mind  
And with Thy love me bless.

My papa oft kneels down beside  
My cradle as I sleep,  
And prays that Thou his little lamb  
Will guide and save and keep.

If he should come and kneel to-night  
Oh hear my papa's prayer!  
Were I awake these words of his,  
To Thee my heart would bear.

My prayer is sung to Thee dear Lord.  
Soon sleep mine eyes will close;  
Send down with sleep my angel guard  
To watch my night's repose.

## INFLUENCE OF BABY.

I've studied my dear baby girl  
Since heaven gave her to me;  
When gazes her blue eyes in mine  
Her little heart I see.  
I've watched her many an evening hour  
From play till bed time still,  
Yet never in her crystal soul  
Could see a trace of ill.

When e'er I hold my little girl  
Close up against my heart  
Fountains of warm and sweetest life  
Within my soul do start.  
In rapturous joy and tenderness  
I draw her closer still;  
There's nought like her upon my breast  
In this wide world of ill.

My tears oft bathe her lilly brow  
When sleeping on my heart,  
Since then I feel from her pure soul  
To mine she does impart  
A sense of woeful change and loss,  
Of evil, guilt and shame,  
As I have soiled the spotless robes  
In which I hither came.

Oh could I be as baby dear !  
Pure as the driven snow,  
All that I have and am to-day  
I gladly would forego.  
I'd pass through seas of cleansing fire  
If I might reach the shore  
Which baby's feet are treading now  
And I have trod of yore.

Father! Led by my little girl  
 I turn and sin I flee;  
 Oh make me as in years ago  
 When first I came from Thee!  
 Oh shed Thy love within my soul,  
 That cleansing fire divine!  
 Till in my heart again I am  
 Pure as this child of Thine.

## FAT MEDICINE.

Tom has a little girl as frail  
 And fragile as a cloud,  
 What time they through the azure sail  
 As spotless as a shroud.  
 Her mortal frame could hardly claim  
 A spirit mould to be;  
 More like a dream for soul doth seem  
 So bodiless and free.

She weakness is and tenderness,  
 Just pallid flesh and bone;  
 A lily-flower of slenderness  
 By child play overthrown.  
 Oft ailing, sick and feeling pain,  
 And always weak and lean;  
 Her mortal race to woman's grace  
 In doubt is often seen.

The doctor feeds her appetite  
 With medicines for fat;  
 But they have failed when best applied  
 As worthless this as that.  
 So, as often as she comes to me,  
 Or I to see her pine  
 I go and see and give her free  
 Some medicine of mine.

I fold her in my bosom deep;  
My kisses on her dart;  
And with the kiss there is a leap  
Of something to her heart.  
I kiss her o'er and o'er and o'er;  
With every kiss there goes  
A portion of the crimson store  
With which love overflows.

The pennies, toys and candies sweet  
Are sandwiched in with kisses;  
And when our hearts together beat  
There is a glow of blisses.  
"Oh honey! this will make you fat;  
This medicine is fine;  
Just feed the doctor's to the cat  
But take a lot of mine."

So by the medicine we all  
Unto her freely give,  
Just like a flower beside the wall  
She gathers strength to live.  
And as to girlhood up she grows  
She slowly leaves behind  
The sickness, pain and mortal foes  
That round her cradle twined.

Oh Lovers! Lovers! Lovers glad!  
No need to tell to you,  
This medicine has ever had  
A heart of crimson hue.  
Ye both have found what doctors miss  
And wise men often scorn:  
That love is life and in a kiss  
Life's strength is often born.

Oh husband bare, behold her there!  
 Is she not growing lean,  
 Who once was young and fresh and fair  
 As eyes have ever seen?  
 Oh use this medicine of mine!  
 I'll wager you a hat  
 That she again will grow divine,  
 And you grow green and fat.

Of wisdom, age and hoary time!  
 'Tis life and love and joy  
 Which kisses sweet but sets to rhyme  
 That saves us from destroy.  
 Your sorrow, greed and hate and scorn,  
 No strength can ever give  
 They never kiss and always miss  
 The strength by which we live.

Oh children, maidens, men and all  
 Let us forever love!  
 Then heaven itself will either fall  
 Or we rise up above.  
 Oh Love! Oh Love that never dies!  
 Oh Love that overflows!  
 Within our bosoms gently rise  
 And feed these infant glows.

### THE REJECTED'S FAITH.

There's just as good fish in the sea  
 As ever yet were taken;  
 There's just as sweet fruit on the tree  
 As ever down was shaken;  
 There's brighter seraphs in the sky  
 Than mortals have behelden;  
 There's dearer maidens by and by;  
 So wait the season golden.

## A LOVER'S SONG.

The maiden of my summer dreams  
I met one happy morn,  
When suns of love were pouring streams  
And golden joys were born.  
A nature from the azure skies,  
A rainbow purity;  
The spirit in her liquid eyes  
Soft beamed and smiled on me.

That smile it filled me with delight  
And fed my heart for days;  
I wished but just another sight  
That on my vision plays.  
We met and Oh her voice divine  
Was music to my ear!  
Her words and their sweet soul enshrine  
Echoed as from a sphere.

Again we met, and her soft hand  
Was friendshipped in my own;  
I felt some magic spirit band  
Their influence round had thrown.  
It thrilled my spirit to the deep;  
It crimsoned cheek and brow;  
It woke a thousand thoughts from sleep  
And vowed the sacred vow.

Still deeper, deeper in my heart  
This angel came with bliss;  
I gave my best immortal part,  
Betrothed her with a kiss.  
I throned her on my spirit's throne,  
And crowned her with my joy;  
So finding hope before unknown,  
Strength, truth and high employ.

When pass again the winter's gloom  
 And yonder azures smile,  
 When birds will sing and flowers will bloom  
 I'll lead her up the aisle  
 When youth and maidens gladness bring  
 And envy me or pine,  
 My heart with raptures new will sing  
 "Mine! Mine! Forever mine!"

Upon these earthly golden heights  
 Still more and more my own!  
 When yonder 'mid the starry lights  
 Still mine and mine alone!  
 Through life and loss and pain and tears  
 Love grows though all decline;  
 Somewhere amid the golden spheres  
 "Mine! Mine! Forever mine!"

#### A WOMAN'S WAY.

"Oh dear, this daily round I hate!  
 The same old things, the same!  
 Oh for a change by any fate!  
 I'd even change my name!"

"All right!" the youth replied, "I'll change,  
 And change it into mine.  
 Oh come ! Together let us range  
 And feed this hungry pine."

"You! You! Oh such a thing as you!  
 Such a rag, a scrap, a patch!  
 The last man on the earth would do  
 Before with you I'd match."

Later we passed a cottage neat;  
 A singing soul espied.  
 "Who is that happy heart we greet?"  
 "Oh! That's Miss B. the bride."

## THE ANNIVERSARY.

What ! To-night the return of the night that was brightest  
Through years of thy youth and the hopes of thy heart;  
When love crowned in blossoms and robed in the whitest  
Her soul and its trust in thy own did impart.

Are the bright forms of memory enchanting and streaming  
Now thawing thy heart and inspiring thy mind?  
May the hopes and the joys and the sweetness and dreaming  
Flow down on thy soul till thy tears do unbind.

Behold in yon window are bunches of roses  
For beauty and music and praise and delight;  
But hers the divinest that toward thee ne'er closes  
Has not worn thy rose since that long bridal night.

Then pick out the whitest or those that are turning  
To faintest fine yellow and sprinkled with dew,  
Or some with red tingeing as if a heart burning  
With love that was crimson would waken thine new.

On branches the greenest now bear home thy roses;  
Her bosom will lend them a beauty most rare;  
When flowers of a heart on another reposes  
They blossom and fragrance as no other where.

Oh what is this warming and melting and flowing  
That circles thy heart like a draught of sweet wine?  
If dreams of our past have such sweetness and glowing  
Oh what would love have if it knew no decline?

See ! She waits at the window. Is she the same maiden  
That day filled thy mind and high swelled it with pride?  
The warm heart and loving can see a soul laden  
If but with a thought and though smiles it would hide.

She catches the brightness and soft liquid gleaming  
That love in the heart flings out through the eyes.  
Its lightning contagion has waked the old dreaming  
When every return brought her sweeter surprise.

Now bring out the roses; the roses whose passion  
Has wide channels been for deep feeling most blest;  
With manner and motion in true lover fashion  
Pin them on her heart and her deep heaving breast.

Sit down by the fender before the coal burning;  
Draw her to thy side and deep into thy heart,  
As a lover long distant and now in returning  
His loved one enclasps as no more to depart.

Free murmur thy heart, for the heart's deep emotion  
Can find the sweet thoughts and the still sweeter tones;  
'Twill be life to her heart to unseal the devotion  
That deep in thy spirit her spirit enthrones.

Tell how the heart fountains afresh have been broken  
That love from its pledges of truth should decline.  
That time should engross thee to give no new token  
Of her that is dearer than all undivine.

Ask first to forgive for the heart's hidden sorrow  
Of love's unexpected and partial eclipse;  
As each summer sun is surpassed by the morrow  
Thy heart should grow warmer and flow from thy lips.

Thy silence and coldness in coming and going  
Have cast on her heart, doubt, fear, strife and pain;  
But just drop a tear and her heart's overflowing  
Forgives and rejoices and calls loss a gain.

Tell how in thy heart is a mansion most golden,  
With deep granite base and with high splendored dome;  
And blessings and beauties no mortals beholden  
Are centered and queened in who makes it a home.

Tell how thy deep passions oft round her are flowing  
 With foaming and sparkling and murmuring joy;  
 While populous thought's wingéd, mounting and glowing  
 Look up in her face in thy deepest employ.

She should know that her image oft round thee is winging  
 In street and in hall and in gain's busy mart,  
 With sweetness and shining and gladness and singing  
 To the something divine that dwells deep in thy heart.

Oh has not that image upon thee cast beauty!  
 And led out thy mind to the splendors of light!  
 Oh has it not throned and enmajestied duty  
 Supreme and sublime on the dazzling height!

Has it not stemmed the currents that round thee were sweeping  
 Of darkness and power and incitements to crime?  
 Hast thou not felt its strong but mysterious keeping  
 And passed the dark flood to a safe sunny clime?

Has not her white presence with power afar banished  
 The dark forms of sense that arose on thy mind?  
 And sanctified manhood when these had all vanished  
 Have virtues beheld of the high heaven's kind.

Has it not made thee thoughtful and patient and gentle!  
 Has it not taught thee kindness to man and to beast!  
 Has it no visions brought thee of God the parental  
 Who mothers all souls from the first to the least!

Thy heart's alabaster again be unbroken;  
 Its fragrance and sweetness and healing be poured  
 With tones and sweet touch and with heart prompted token,  
 In hers who all sweetness in thine has instored.

Oh tell it out free! for the speech will unburden  
 The tensions of fear and the doubtings of love;  
 Such weakness is strength and thy spirit will girden  
 With powers that descend to thy soul from above.

Her heart into thine will afresh pour its treasure,  
The divine soul in both will burst forth like a fount,  
From the height it descends will be the vast measure  
To which on its bosom both spirits will mount.

Then,

Oft pick out the roses when home thou art turning  
The roses of beauty and odor divine;  
Pin them on her heart and both hearts anew burning  
Will know what love has when it knows no decline.

### THE NEW ADVICE.

“If you would keep your husband’s love  
And find the fruitful root  
Of virtues all, below, above,  
Then feed, just feed the brute.”

“If you would have a wife divine,  
A heavenly kingdom rule,  
The all for which man’s heart can pine,  
Then dress, just dress the fool.”

### WOMAN.

A little flash,  
A little dash,  
A little cash,  
And most of women go in smash.

## THE BEST BABY.

Oh what a sweet celestial birth!  
Oh what a babe divine!  
Oh what a lovers' blossomed mirth  
Filling their hearts with wine!  
Such holy face and light within  
Outbursting in a smile;  
And brow with purity from sin  
Or faintest trace of guile;  
Such eyes of soft divinest power  
For God is in their gaze;  
And lips more dear and sweet, than flower  
Or music-song can praise;  
Such pansy-velvet flushing cheek;  
Soft hands and dimpled chin;  
Oh ye for joy no more may seek  
For all joy here ye win!  
On afternoons in summer hours  
My heart knows where to stray,  
I see the nurses with love's flowers  
Light up life's shadowed way.  
Though gazing in each baby face  
I took each part divine,  
United them with perfect grace  
It ne'er could match with thine.  
In dreams I've seen a baby bright  
And called it, "Mine! Oh mine!"  
As dreams fly far when hope takes flight  
The baby best is thine.

"Oh Mr. Nimmo! My young heart  
Leaps up with rainbow light;  
From each sweet golden drop, doth start  
New joys toward heaven bright.  
Within my soul angels are singing  
Almost delirious mirth;

Such echoes dear around me ringing  
 Drowns deep the noise of earth.  
 I knew your words would greet my song;  
 The pure unselfish youth  
 By instinct high is far from wrong  
 And utters only truth,  
 I sing to friends, husband and brother,  
 'This is the world's best birth,  
 And may around be seen no other  
 Of such beauty, joy and worth,'  
 'Tis so; no cloud my heart can doubt;  
 With other babes set mine,  
 And every eye will single out  
 A babe as bright as thine.  
 But hold! Have I not heard you sing  
 With baby in your breast,  
 And as you soared on joyous wing  
 Oft echoed back: 'Best! Best!'  
 When your own Tom and sister Mary  
 Returned home to be blessed,  
 The elfish boy and curly fairy  
 You praised and called each best.  
 Of every babe you say the same;  
 Oh! May not your heart of youth  
 Be shadowed by a mother's blame;  
 Now tell the honest truth."

Calm, calm thy jealous heart my child!  
 Let love be large, divine!  
 A mother's heart I ne'er beguiled,  
 The baby best is thine.  
 For babies are like springtime's birth,  
 Or golden summer light;  
 Or those ripe joys of autumn's mirth,  
 Or winter's starry night;  
 Like clouds of richest sunset ray,  
 Or rainbows round the storm;

Or pluméd throats' enraptured lay,  
Or flowers with hearts most warm;  
Like silver moons in limped lakes,  
Or music round the sea;  
Or light from maiden brow that breaks,  
Or stories of the free;  
Like beauty in her flushing joy,  
And all things most divine;  
Like all whose presence calms annoy,  
Whose absence makes us pine;  
These souls possess a magic dower,  
And each and all are blest;  
When held within each charming power  
The last one is the best.

## A WISH.

My Dear! Just read that foolish line.  
Oh womankind are mad!  
The only thing that is divine  
Is folly fashion clad.  
From reason's virtues now divorced  
To folly they are wed;  
And round her circles ever forced  
And by her daily fed.

They need no character today.  
Oh anything in pants!  
A monkey and a monkey's play  
And money them entrance.  
As man by gold, so womanness  
By nothing now is bought;  
A nothing in an evening dress  
And thousands may be caught.

The folly of their fashion's dress,  
 Of idle vanity,  
 Of pleasure, pride and wealthiness  
 Is like insanity.  
 I half believe what Darwin thought;  
 For sure such foolishness,  
 Is just a monkey little taught  
 And togged up in a dress.

The old ideal womankind,  
 A helpmate unto man,  
 A helpmate which the heavens find  
 To build their noblest plan,  
 Is shattered now or laughed away,  
 Or lying in the dust;  
 Like and unlike a child at play  
 For folly all is thrust.

To make a home was once an art;  
 She mothered true the young,  
 With God and heaven in her heart  
 And gladness on her tongue.  
 The home it was a glory then;  
 The mother crowned with fame;  
 Oh dark the dark eclipses when  
 Her glory is her shame!

Another spirit has the throne;  
 Another has the heart;  
 Whom both the good and wise disown  
 And from her far depart.  
 Oh anything but want of thought  
 And moral earnestness!  
 Oh anything but want of thought  
 And foolish effervesce!

So when I see as I must see  
 By word and ear and look,  
 I scorn them far and wander free  
 By forest, field or brook;  
 I leave, I leave them far behind,  
 And wander on my way;  
 But here I pause and for my kind  
 My wishing heart obey.

Oh is there not a world divine!  
 A world of men alone!  
 With woman banished o'er the line,  
 Or better, never known!  
 How many and many a man in this!  
 By woman's folly free,  
 Has wished just such a bower of bliss  
 Where starry spaces be.

In such a world creation's lord  
 Grows up unto his plan;  
 Unfolding all within him poured,  
 The noble world of man.  
 Oh world of young and happy boys!  
 Oh bright aspiring youth!  
 Oh manhood's prime which nought destroys!  
 Oh hoary sires of truth!

Oh what a world of manhood's height!  
 Oh bright celestial race!  
 Oh men! Oh men! ye rich bedight  
 Thy very things with grace.  
 To think of thee in but a dream  
 Oh how the passions pine!  
 To feel thy presence on us stream  
 Is sense and hope divine.

If wish can prophecy what is,  
 There must be in the sky  
 Just such a world, and Oh the bliss  
 To hold it in the eye!  
 Is that it yonder shining there?  
 I'll spread my eagle wings!  
 I'll trust the vision shining fair!  
 I'll follow where it brings!

I'm rising to the world of men;  
 The vision grows more clear;  
 The earth is falling off my ken;  
 And larger grows the sphere.  
 Oh noble world! Oh noble world  
 Of boys and youth and man!  
 Of all the worlds around me whirled  
 No brighter do I scan.

Ye envy me my noble peers  
 Whom I must leave behind;  
 But I'll remember in the spheres  
 And soon come back you'll find.  
 Oh! then ye all shall go with me,  
 We'll leave the sisterhood;  
 We hope that they will better be  
 But we'll grow as we should.

Let hope now ante-date the day,  
 Our joys they overflow;  
 Oh world of womanhood away!  
 Away! Away we go!  
 Your follies now we free forgive!  
 Repent! Repent we pray!  
 Oh world of men forever live!  
 Away! Away! Away!

There, there my dear, don't look so glum;  
Nor murmur eye or lip;  
For when I go I'll say "Come! Come!  
Come, join me in my trip."  
Since we have met not very far  
From each we've been below;  
So when I wing to that bright star  
Beloved thou shalt go.

But hold! Oh hold! I'll take that back!  
That pledge I'll hold in fee!  
A gathering cloud around my track  
Debates and pauses me.  
There's danger in that happy joy  
To them and you and me;  
I'll leave thee here and after cloy  
Come back again to thee.

One woman when the world began  
Made all our sorrows stream;  
One woman in the world of man  
Oh who would dare to dream!  
Thy spirit new before their eyes  
Would kindle all aglow.  
Such envy for a single prize  
Would more than sorrows sow.

Alone among those kingly peers  
Admired and praised by all;  
Oh listen with your spirit ears!  
Do whispers on them fall?  
Of woman's sin, her vanity;  
Of woman's wish, a thrall;  
Of woman's pride, insanity  
In those that round her fall?

And I who love thee as my life,  
And life is more than heart,  
From that high world to this of strife  
In silence would depart.  
When fallen from a golden throne,  
When broke the eagle's wing,  
Deserted, wandering and alone,  
Oh who could soar and sing?

No! No my dear! When there I go,  
I'll leave thee here behind.  
I'll leave thee in the vales I know  
Where I again can find.  
I'd lose a throne and diadem,  
All stars that gem the blue,  
The royal spirits crowning them  
Before I would lose you.

Away Oh dream! Oh come to me!  
Thou art my heart's delight!  
My heart shall ever stay with thee  
Oh angel of my sight!  
Farewell! Farewell uncertain light!  
These scraps of men be thine!  
The world pure womanhoods bedight,  
These worlds and thou be mine!

## THE BABY SHOW.

A half a dozen mothers met  
Upon a summer day;  
And tender in the shade were set  
The births that made the day.  
The babes that made the day for them  
And made the sun a paltry gem,  
Were cradled there  
And each was fair  
As lovers' eyes could wish or bear.

Each baby's praise was said and sung  
In words of warmest fire;  
No poet with delirious tongue  
Could equal their inspire.  
The lover and the loved one lives  
Where all is bright superlatives.  
The mother heart  
Has love's best art  
And round her babe does all impart.

At last the youngest said and smiled;  
"Let's have a baby show."  
I know the thought that her beguiled  
Though love would hide it low.  
"Agreed! Agreed!" the chorus sung,  
And toward their infants instant sprung.  
The prize, the prize  
Was in each eyes  
Nor dreamed how doubt could here arise.

A maid to me the most divine  
 By chance she came along;  
 I called the mothers to the line  
 And told to her the song.  
 Now she'll be judge and so decide  
 Between your fondness and your pride;  
 For hearts that feel  
 And drunken reel  
 How could they such a claim now seal?

Such looks of hot contempt and flame,  
 And words of sharpest fire,  
 From lips and eyes and faces came,  
 I shook before their ire.  
 But Oh upon my bride divine!  
 Fell epithets of salted brine;  
 Until we fled  
 But still we said:  
 We'll see the show that love has led.

Each promised to impartial be;  
 Each flung away her pride;  
 Each scorned the honor she could see;  
 Each from her hope untied;  
 Truth, truth shall tell what babe is best  
 In looks and health and all the rest  
 Of baby wiles  
 And angel smiles  
 And promises that love beguiles.

Each looked into each baby face,  
 Right down into the heart,  
 And every named and nameless grace  
 Fixed on her mental chart.  
 Then here and there, round, to and fro,  
 Compared the points the others show;  
 Life's lightest things  
 On fairy springs  
 Were balanced till the judgment wings.

A silence deep, and then was cast  
A most momentous note;  
The solemn truth was written fast  
For history in a vote:  
Each mother when the vote was read  
Wore victory on her flaming head,  
For just one vote  
Had every note,  
No two alike in that same boat.

No evidence did bend a vote  
So much as by a hair,  
Though every mother thought each note  
Would her own judgment share.  
Oh how could any babe outshine  
The angel of each heart divine?  
It were a shame  
Such perfect claims  
Against each other thus to frame.

Oh every mother's babe is best!  
None can with it compare;  
She has a dream and found it blest  
With all her heart can bear.  
Though money, fashion, pleasure, power,  
Fill for the most the mortal hour,  
The mother true  
Has visions new  
Far deeper than we others view.

Oh every mother's own is best!  
She sees beneath the veil;  
The eyes of joy and love are blest  
To see where others fail:  
That something more is bound in this,  
A something that the others miss;  
A vital start  
From her own heart  
That never can from her depart.

Say "Love is foolish, deaf and blind;  
 Young mothers but insane;  
 All these bright fancies rich and kind  
     Around the heart and brain,  
 Are reasonless and but the fruit  
 Of nature's strong unconscious root;"  
     The baby best  
     From all the rest  
 Is just that one upon her breast.

'Tis more than most unbounded wealth;  
     It scorneth poverty;  
 More priceless than all priceless health,  
     And more if sick it be.  
 In marble dome or cottage home  
 Where ever through the earth we roam  
     Of every birth  
     That wakes our mirth  
 Each mother folds the one of worth.

Oh well for mother! Well for child!  
     Oh well for earth oppressed!  
 That ere we are by sin defiled  
     And wander sore distressed,  
 A heart inlaid with softest love,  
 With something like the heart above,  
     Doth us receive  
     When first we leave  
 The heart alas how few retrieve!

Oh heart of high supremest love!  
     Oh heart within the heart!  
 Though high within thy heavens above  
     Before us sure Thou art.  
 For us Thou didst prepare the breast  
 And something from Thy own impressed,  
     But shall Thy heart  
     Now as we art  
 Receive us when we hence depart?

## YOUNG MOTHERHOOD.

Young Motherhood ! Young Motherhood !  
How oft ye cross my way !  
Like visits of the high and good  
Ye fill our common day.  
Ye float before my spirit's eyes  
With something of the azure skies,  
As flowers of earth  
At springtime's birth  
Bring dreams of something past their worth.

My eyes rejoice when e'er we meet,  
What be the time or place ;  
Within the home or on the street  
Thou always art a grace.  
Through golden noon and starry night  
Ye are a vision on my sight ;  
But this the best,  
When on thy breast  
Thy loved one smiles in slumbers blest.

Thou art the very dream we would !  
A spirit most divine !  
Thou crownest every earthly good  
And blessings round thee twine.  
This is rich heaven's royal seal  
Upon thy nature's high ideal,  
And her endower  
Of every power  
Is focused in thy passioned hour.

Thou art a virtue that doth show  
 The virtues that abide.  
 Oh is there sight in earth below  
 Like heaven's chosen bride !  
 When such a bride God's loan and gift  
 Into her passioned breast doth lift,  
 The mortal veil  
 Doth off me sail  
 And God the mother heart I hail.

And even when not perfect pure  
 There's virtue in thy breast.  
 The sparks divine thou dost secure  
 And feed them with the best.  
 Thy infant is and with it brings  
 Something of heaven and holy things ;  
 And in the fire  
 Of this desire  
 Thy heart must feel the first inspire.

A world has passed away from thee ;  
 A world of time and sense ;  
 Deceptions, shadows, pagentry,  
 Excitements and pretense.  
 That world has passed thee as a dream  
 Swift dancing down a sunny stream ;  
 But let it go,  
 What dream can show  
 A living heart with love in flow ?

Another world has dawned on thee  
 Of love and light within ;  
 Another world, eternity  
 Untouched by death and sin.  
 What hosts of dreams and vital hopes  
 Dress kingly life's ascending slopes !  
 What forms of light  
 In beauty bright  
 Come from thy heart and all bedight !

Thou art not of this earthly show  
    Of fashion, pleasure, pride;  
Thou art a glory here below!  
    A mother, wife and bride!  
The Giver of each perfect gift  
Unto himself our lives would lift;  
    And in thy heart  
    With vital art  
Reveals his deep divinest part.

What sweet content! What sacrifice!  
    What calm and faith and joy!  
What happiness! What paradise!  
    What wisdom and employ!  
New virtues now of nobler worth  
Comes forth in thee with thy young birth;  
    Nor sweeter grows,  
    Nor warmer glows  
The morning sun or evening rose.

Thine eyes are toward the coming years,  
    Thy plans are reaching far,  
Thy thoughts are climbing golden spheres,  
    Thy purpose to a star.  
What poetry of magic art  
Is born within thy dreaming heart,  
    To so create  
    A royal state  
As round a prince of monarchs great!

Thy ceaseless care and gentle might,  
    To see it full unfold,  
It is a pleasure to the sight  
    As mortal eyes behold.  
The softest and the tenderest  
Doth o'er the weak and slenderest  
    Of spirits frail  
    And features pale  
With passions deep most gently sail.

How oft upon the summer street  
 My eyes have such beheld;  
 Though passing as a shadow fleet  
 My heart was touched and welled.  
 That tenderness and soft caress,  
 That look divine and gentle press,  
 Through selfish strife  
 With sorrows rife  
 It struck the rock and out flowed life.

The nobler men whom thou dost meet  
 Rejoice in thee and thine;  
 They breathe a prayer that passes fleet  
 Straight to the heart divine.  
 "Oh all supreme and mother love!  
 Protect them from Thy throne above;  
 Surround them with Thy ceaseless care  
 And both upon Thy bosom bear.  
 Most, most from sin,  
 Without, within,  
 Oh shelter them till heaven they win!"

And many a man within his breast  
 That sense the same has felt;  
 A hidden something none has guessed  
 His icy bosom melt.  
 When thee and thine their eyes behold  
 The sealed-up heart doth free unfold,  
 Till deeps divine  
 Unbidden pine  
 "Would such were mine! Mine! Only mine!"

Oh empty heart! Oh empty heart!  
 For self were none create.  
 And none their best can ere impart  
 Till heart has found its mate;  
 And hearts will never find their mates  
 Till God the heart anew creates;  
 When making new  
 He maketh two  
 Both complements high, pure and true.

Though now alone and far apart,  
All loves together run;  
Ye soon shall meet and heart to heart  
Forever more be one.  
Soft angels from the crystal spheres  
Shall bring thee faith and prayer and tears;  
And round this vine  
Thy hearts shall twine  
And grow up in the love divine.

## BECAUSE MY DEAR IT'S YOU.

Oh listen now beloved wife!  
Anew my harp I string;  
Oh thou who are my life of life  
Another song I'll sing!  
Another song for earth's annoy  
My spirit doth impart;  
Oh crimson love! Oh turtle dove!  
Now listen at your heart.

When on the summer's golden street  
I meet a maid divine  
Whose spirit pure and glad and sweet  
Doth through her body shine:  
White crystal soul and liquid voice,  
Soft eyes and youth's endew,  
I see and meet her with rejoice,  
Because my dear it's you.

My eagle eye where'er she be  
Knows when her love awakes;  
When worlds like sunrise on the sea  
Within her bosom breaks.  
The gladness which the dreams above  
Can never know or near,  
I hail with joy and share her love,  
Because it's you my dear.

And when one leads her up the aisle  
With orange blossoms crowned,  
When more than summer heavens smile  
And more than raptures bound,  
When granite strength and tenderness  
Are joined forever true,  
The bride, the bride thy heart can guess  
Because my dear it's you.

When then they form a little home,  
A paradise divine;  
And round the queen from yonder dome  
Soft angel hearts entwine;  
For these who'd wish a world's domain  
Though blessed without a tear?  
I'd barter such and count it gain  
For you and them my dear.

When e'er I hear a kingly man  
Sing praises of his wife,  
Extol the Planner and the plan  
That joined her to his life;  
Such thought and feeling fill the pause  
Of life with music new;  
I echo long the loud applause,  
Because my dear it's you.

And when the poet from his mind  
A form divine creates,  
With every virtue rich entwined  
That sorrow contemplates;  
I gaze upon the matchless grace  
And bless him saint and seer;  
Then quick my soul doth her embrâce  
Because it's you my dear.

When high before him the throne of light  
Vast spirits I behold,  
Arrayed in royal purple bright  
Or crimson, white or gold;  
From seraph ranks or from the bride,  
Whose splendors blind the view,  
I choose the one just at my side  
Because my dear it's you.

In heaven and earth, through space or time  
Of all eternity,  
While being's starry goal I climb  
I still will dream of thee.  
When mounting up the golden streets  
Of each discovered sphere,  
The best beloved my spirit greets  
It will be you my dear.

All hail redeeming high Triune!  
Redeemed from self and sin;  
With Thee and Thine to rich commune  
Thy grace has gathered in.  
The heart that will with Thee envine,  
Come! Come Oh soul and see!  
Shall find itself and souls divine  
To all eternity.

## BOYHOOD'S HOME.

I wish I were a boy again  
In childhood's happy home!  
I see it perfect in my ken,  
Though far from it I roam.  
The house stands yonder on the hill,  
The garden and the flowers,  
With cosy rooms and love to kill  
My daily wearied powers.  
Though poor it had a sweet content,  
A pleasure, hope and peace,  
For heaven had 'round about it lent  
Good health with largest lease.  
Oh home! Thou art of earth most blest!  
Home, thou art nearest heaven!  
And more to-day, since this lost heart  
Beats on through night and levin.  
I've passed to here from place to place;  
From house to house depart;  
But never found the happy grace  
That makes thee what thou art.  
For years and years I've wandered round;  
I live but have no home;  
I seek, but never yet have found  
The place for which I roam.  
How often through night's lighted panes  
Thy image springs on me!  
What love! What peace! What happy strains!  
Who has not longed for thee?  
I envy not the rich and great  
Their gifts of power and place;  
The poor man's more than royal state  
Of home I would embrace.  
I wish I were a boy again!  
I'm weary with life's roam!  
I wish my heart could rest as when  
It did in boyhood's home!

## THE WHISTLING GIRL.

Oh the whistling girl is the girl for me!  
So happy, so bright and so charmingly free;  
With her heart most full and an overflow  
Like a crystal stream or the winds that blow.

A heart that is full of delirious life  
Will unfold itself in harmonious strife;  
Be a strange combine of a girl and a boy  
And them both at once in their wildest joy.

The elements rich of the pure and free  
Like the fountains burst in their gurgling glee;  
And what a surprise that the heart of life  
Through the maid should sing as a whistling fife.

We will name not now the piccolo notes  
Which the instrument on the evening floats;  
And the whistling breath of the artist's lips  
May the simple play of the maid eclipse.

Her notes may not rival the bird that mocks  
The cage or the branch that her passion rocks;  
Nor the piping sound of her sisters fair  
Should we measure now with her artless air.

But the bristling pride of the neighbor's boy  
She will often shame, and her bubbling joy  
Will cast on the wind an echoing laugh,  
That is borne away like the flakes of chaff.

The mother may fret and the father scold  
At the tom-boy girl and her nature bold,  
For the family line with its long uncurl  
Was never disgraced with a whistling girl.

And the uncles come and they smile or stare,  
And the aunts come and are bowed with care,  
And the cousins come when they hear the fame  
Of the whistling girl who is past all shame.

The gossiping few that are always found,  
Behold her and hear and they gather round;  
On the lips, the lips, what a burdened sigh?  
But the heart and eye they are double dry.

Oh the whistling girl! Oh the whistling girl!  
How the faded maid and the jilted churl,  
Turn the heart and ear that her unbefriend,  
And whisper the story of some "bad end."

Oh leave her alone! Let her childish heart  
Find a free express in all innocent art.  
For a sight like that in a world like this  
Were a parent's joy and a poet's bliss.

Oh leave her alone, for the poet said  
To such blighting souls whom the night had fed:  
"The girls that whistle like hens that crow  
Will make their way wherever they go."

They will make their way as the birds that sing  
After winter's blight in the happy spring  
Make way with a song to our hungry ears  
And open the fount of our healing tears.

They will make their way as the morning lark  
Doth rise from the vale and the shadows dark,  
And above the hills in the sun's first rays  
Unburdens her heart in delirious praise.

They will make their way as a few stray notes  
From a wife or a child or a loved one floats  
On the heart of man, and the strength of life  
Is engirded strong for the day of strife.

They will make their way as a sinless child  
Can enter the heart of the sin defiled,  
And banish the sorrow of long dark years  
And inspire a hope in the midst of fears.

“They will make their way to the woman’s years  
With a grace beloved but seldom appears  
Both a heart and mind that is poised at rest  
And in blessing all is the one most blessed.

“They will make their way to a noble heart  
And receiving it will the more impart.  
Both a hope unknown and a faith divine  
And a helping life that will upward twine.

Oh the whistling girl is the girl for me!  
For the kind of fruit in the bud I see.  
Go! Go my song and behold the sight!  
Then kiss her for me to thy heart’s delight.

### THE WIFE’S RETURN.

The wife came home to-night,  
And with her came the day  
That shineth round her bright  
And with her went away.

The blossoms, trees and wind  
And all of nature sighed;  
The day grew sudden blind,  
And starless night did ride  
Upon my heart and mind  
When steamed away my bride.

But since she has come home  
I'm happy as can be.  
The murmuring wine doth foam  
With drunken extacy.

My brain is all on fire,  
My heart is full of love,  
And eyes have their desire.  
The happy madness of  
The heavens and inspire  
Rains on me from above.

I'm wrapped in dreams to-night !  
I'm in a dream of bliss !  
Our courtship at its height  
A desert were to this !  
A dream within a dream !  
And the dream divinely blest,  
For beside me in the gleam  
A more than bridal guest,  
That brings a summer stream  
Into my winter breast.

Light up the windows wide !  
Throw blinds and curtains back !  
And let the brightness ride  
Into the darkness black.  
Oh light up every pane  
And brighten every room !  
Let light and gladness reign  
And banish every gloom !  
Let the house be like a fane  
The souls of light illume.

Oh call the neighbors in!  
We'll kill the fatted calf!  
Call all my kith and kin  
To see my "better half"!  
We'll spill the oldest wine  
And feast on ripest fruits;  
Uncork the hearts benign  
With joy and song that suits;  
Make this return divine  
With wedding magic flutes.

Oh let the music play!  
Call the musicians in!  
Give them a place, I pray,  
Piano, violin!  
I'm nimble as the snipes,  
As swallows on the wing;  
I could wave the stars and stripes  
And dance the highland fling;  
I could play the tartan pipes  
And in the Gallic sing.

I'm richer than a king!  
I'm larger than a lord!  
Thrones and empires I could fling  
Like pennies from a hoard!  
Here is the poet's lyre!  
Life's royal robes of might!  
Here is the heart of fire,  
Crown, scepter, jewels bright!  
You may take your best desire  
If you leave my soul's delight.

A man that has a wife,  
A home that's full of love,  
He is the king of life,  
And heir to more above.

A man with such a wife  
His heaven has begun.  
He is more than king of life  
And can walk or fly or run.  
Has his victory in the strife  
And "a mortgage on the sun."

## SOUL SONGS

---

### HOW SWIFT OUR LIFE!

How swift! How swift our life is run  
And we give up this breath!  
'Tis just one circle of the sun  
And we lie down in death.

As full of hope as morn of life  
We come to front the years;  
We turn us mangled by the strife  
And torn by grief and fears.

Sweet, soft and calm and innocent  
We come forth to the light;  
Most guilty, wretched and misspent  
We pass on out of sight.

How swift! How swift our life is run  
And we give up this breath!  
'Tis just one circle of the sun  
And we lie down in death.

### DRIVEN.

'Tis up and down and o'er the world,  
Around and here and there,  
Dark, tempest driven, tossed and whirled  
From port to port of care:  
We voyage thus the sea of life  
Till stormy wind and wave  
Upon death's shore in mortal strife  
Doth cast us for the grave.

## OUR LIFE.

A little moment's play  
With simple toys;  
Dreams, dreams for many a day  
Songs, hopes and joys.

An hour of selfish toil;  
Work, eat and sleep;  
Gain, loss and grief and soil  
In all we reap.

Our work and we ere noon  
Sleep neath the grass;  
Our names from night and noon  
As shadows pass.

## AN APPEAL.

"No! I won't go to hear that man preach again.  
I've heard enough. Every time I hear the speech  
Of one of these impassioned, terrifying men,  
A something strange doth to my spirit reach  
And shakes my world of hopes to chaos. They preach  
Against the world and time; or 'gainst the straws  
Of money, dress or pleasure. With fire they teach  
Abstract principles, impossible laws,  
Doubtful ideals, or strange beseech  
By sacrifice that seems to have no cause,  
And thrust me in the dark with strange unreasoned awes."

“Every time I hear one of these men preach,  
They preach me out of my religion. My hopes  
Of heaven and the confidence I teach  
My heart to hold beneath the frowning copes  
Of time they tear right out of soul that opes  
To them in spite of me. Beneath their blight  
My spirit seems swift driven down the slopes  
Of life, and when I leave them their fiery sight  
Doth follow me. After, when my blindness gropes  
For some support their thunders on me light,  
Or else a mighty flash wakes wide the void of night.”

“Besides, they fulminate against the churches  
And slander her with bitter poison stings.  
Exalted high on their self-righteous perches  
They think themselves as angels; and us, things  
Of dirt. They think that no one has the springs  
Of goodness but their own elected few.  
Our minister, to whom my reverence clings,  
Does not espouse these teachings that are new.  
He said to me: ‘Enthusiasm brings  
The inharmonious, disproportioned true;  
But better far to hold the ‘rounded truth’ in view.’”

“Oh prophets, priests and poets! Oh divine  
And noblest natures that adorn the earth!  
Oh spirits high impassioned with a wine  
Of life far purer than our mortal birth!  
Oh oracles on whom the light doth shine  
The secret truths of high celestial worth!  
My spirit doors of sorrow and of mirth  
I open wide and entrance loud beseech;  
From base to cope, from centre to the girth  
Of all my life I urge on ye to preach  
Your inmost heart to mine in most unvarnished speech.”

“Soft, velvet words may fill your mouths of truth  
 When there is need, but now speak forth your fire  
 Unto my heart. No false or deadly ruth  
 Restrain the strength of your celestial choir  
 Though me it blast as life doth blast our youth.  
 If consciousness unfathoms thy require,  
 If character dishonors thy inspire,  
 If aught there be rebellious to the light,  
 If ill be hid in motive or desire,  
 Oh preach me out of my religion! Oh blight  
 My hopes forever! The hopes of my delight  
 Oh quench them as the storms oft quench the stars of  
 night!”

“And Thou, Oh Death! Thou Prince and Power of  
 darkness!  
 Thou Sorrow! Silence! Reverence and Repose!  
 With uncompassioned hand, Oh tear the dress  
 Of time asunder! this dress of mortal shows.  
 Speak! Speak to me with the undivided stress  
 Of all Thou art, and all thy kingdom knows  
 Of life and the last change it undergoes.  
 Since untold hosts thy presence undeceives  
 At the last hour, now ere my mortal close  
 Tear the lie from my right hand, although it leaves  
 Defenceless, blind and lost and hell itself receives.”

“Oh disenthral and disembody me  
 From all that blinds or warps me from the sense  
 To feel and know what I must shortly be!  
 Oh pass me through thy last experience  
 Though spirit yet from body is not free!  
 And plant me face to face before the whence?  
 And why? and what? that underlies this dense  
 Insensibility, and stands blank before  
 Earth’s blindness and her vain and proud pretense.  
 Oh unrobe thy naked presence I implore,  
 And by the truth Thou art destroy the false I store!”

“Both Life and Death and Ministers between  
There is no exposition of the laws  
Can be too straight, and no application lean  
So heavy as to give the least cause  
Of complaint. Oh preach the truth: life’s unseen  
Alabaster purity, that awes  
The senseless, blind contaminated flaws  
Of nature! Here is my conscience: her enthrone  
And vitalize to hear ye with applause!  
Truth the strongest, straightest, sternest ever known,  
Oh speak unto her heart that never can disown!”

“Oh Angel of the judgement! Thou presidest  
Over life and death; over all of man,  
His word and deed and even what residest  
In his sub-conscious heart, Oh speak as when  
In Thy tremendous hour Thou decidest  
The disentangled issues of this den  
Of wickedness! Now unto me as then,  
Oh speak thy all to my receptive heart  
By thunder voice, by blinding lightning ken,  
Or all the awful presence that thou art!  
In silence now I wait and merciless impart.”

“My life resolve into its primal elements,  
And deepen consciousness until it feels  
The trifles mere the conscience unpresents,  
Since of a word the solemn record peals.  
How earth and time and my false heart dements  
Me from the truth! But now my spirit kneels  
Before the awful presence that reveals  
The heart unto itself. Oh place me in the fire!  
The fire whose strength the inmost soul unseals;  
The secret heart of motive and desire,  
Which never till thy hour dreamed they could life inspire.”

“What multitudes from this dark clouded clime  
 With firmest hope went straight unto Thy hour !  
 One blinding glance from eyes of light sublime  
 Striking the conscience did instant disendorner  
 Their spirits from the highest thrones of time.  
 When natures of such wide reputed power  
 Are workers of iniquity, Oh tower  
 Of truth ! White indignation against sin !  
 Glowing shekinah fire ! Come and devour  
 All sin in me ! Burn, burn it out ! Burn in  
 The naked fact I am is all my heart would win.”

Oh most sublime Eternity ! Thou  
 Altitudinal spirit of the spaces !  
 Forever great, forever true, so now  
 Thou watchest all in being's mystic races.  
 Within the seed, far, far before the plow  
 Thou seest what the hidden germ embraces,  
 The harvest vast of virtues or disgraces.  
 Ten thousand times thine eyes have seen the law  
 Of finite life unfold in all its places,  
 So Thou art wise ; thy wisdom, truth and awe  
 Up to thy shadowed form my mortal heart doth draw.”

“Oh is there aught within the depths of space  
 As close or deeper than this law of right ?  
 In all the boundlessness of time I face  
 Ahead, Oh ! Is there yet a moral height  
 Beyond this sense of duty that doth grace  
 My heart, and her imaginations bright  
 Which conscience quick stings forth into the night ?  
 Justice, truth, rightness and purity  
 Form the earth's foundations, and bedight  
 The wide expansive heavens. Oh can there be  
 Another base and height, sweep and intensity ?”

“All that thou art, art thou not here below  
 This mortal life, the strength of all we be?  
 Can these high natures change when hence we go,  
 When life is now the very life of thee?  
 If there be found after this sense we throw  
 A stronger grip, fiercer intensity  
 In those vast laws that ever rule the free,  
 That grip, tension and comprehensiveness,  
 Oh bring them now and fix them fast on me!  
 The passioned heart of all thy laws no less  
 Then their wide circumference deep deep upon me press.”

“And Thou, Oh God! I lift my last appeal  
 To Thee; for Thou art sovereign and supreme  
 O'er life and death, and Thy hand doth unseal  
 The visions from the prophet's land of dream.  
 Deep underneath eternity we fell  
 Thou art; and as the vital airy stream  
 Is round the earth, and all her natures teem  
 With atmospheric life, so Thou art round  
 And penetrateth all creation. The seem  
 Of life deceives by sense and sight and sound;  
 We live and move in Thee; Thou art the spirit's ground.”

“All powers and laws that are, or ever can be  
 Laid upon this mortal immortality  
 Surround me now forever more in Thee.  
 Speak! Speak with the unformality  
 Of life, and with an earnestness be free  
 Though it seem to my blind heart brutality.  
 Thou knowest not the self's partiality  
 So what Thou art Thou surely shalt reveal  
 And so make known my own finality.  
 My spirit ears their deafness Oh unseal!  
 And quicken my dead heart that what it hears to feel.”

“Oh plant the base of this deep universe !  
 Thy own essential life, Oh plant it right  
 Beneath my soul ! and though it write a curse,  
 Thy perpendicular Oh raise unto the height  
 Of infinite perfection ! and so reverse  
 The moral judgements of this surrounding night  
 Of ignorance and sin. Level, plumb, square and sight  
 My naked spirit by what Thou truly art  
 In Thy high heaven of pure effulgent light !  
 Since Thy first sense did visit my dark heart  
 I've wished alone for Thee and more of truth's impart.”

“Not only of Thy love to me reveal,  
 For well I know my heart can sore abuse  
 This revelation that the virtuous doth seal  
 Unto Thyself. Glowing holiness infuse  
 Into Thy love and so preserve the weal  
 Of both ; but all the former I would choose  
 Before this true self-knowledge I would loose.  
 Be round about me as a seven-fold fire !  
 Consume my sins ! Harmonize me to the thews  
 Of holiness ! The infinite requires  
 Of Thee and of Thy law is what my soul desires.”

“Upon this one conviction of my heart  
 Which was and is my spirit's starry pole ;  
 That Thou wilt show and lead to what Thou art  
 The sinful life that knows no other goal,  
 My spirit now will rest. The best impart  
 Of life has been from Thee ; and the years that roll  
 Their changes on me Thy grace will still control  
 To teach my heart the lessons most divine.  
 - Small was the price although it was my whole  
 I paid to learn what sin I did enshrine ;  
 All other price I gladly pay to learn life's larger line.”

## PETER TAUGHT.

“Before the cock crow this day twice  
Thou, Peter, shall deny me thrice  
Before men all;  
For thou a stranger to thy heart  
Must first be taught just what thou art  
By fearful fall.”

“Though all should Thee in fear deny,  
I swear before the Lord, not I!  
I will be true!  
I'll dare man's power and scorn and hate!  
My Lord! My God! I'll choose my fate,  
I'll die for you!”

“Enough! Enough! Wait well the time!  
These oaths do but increase thy crime;  
But prayers prevail;  
And after thou art turned again,  
Oh strengthen thou thy fellow-men  
Whom sins assail.”

Oh well we know! All round the world  
Has Peter's thrice denial been hurled;  
But few have learned  
The living truth of Peter's fall,  
Though in the hearts and lives of all  
It must be burned.

From nature's state of ignorance,  
From self and all self confidence,  
We must awake.  
The world and all things are combined  
To quicken the immortal mind  
And moral make.

The soul unto itself must come,  
Or can it be but deaf and dumb  
Unto another?

Self knowledge unto heaven towers,  
And walks among these mortal powers  
As life's best brother.

We must come up: stand face to face:  
Measure time's strength, and under base  
This world of strife.

Can promise, power or progress be  
If we are blind or partial see  
The truths of life?

Far deeper, deeper we must go  
Until we find the life below;  
The heart and brain  
Must strike their root; kick out the ground  
Until the living rock is found  
That doth sustain.

Brought to ourselves, to life and God!  
How few! How few are wise and awed!  
The dragon's tooth,  
That tears us through these mortal years  
Of falls, disgraces, shame and tears,  
Teaches the truth.

Then we can come to God and give  
Ourselves to Him. Then we can live;  
Be pure and free.  
Then we can triumph o'er the curse,  
Then can crown with glorious verse  
Eternity.

Oh wise! Oh wise! Divinely wise  
'Bove colleges or books, the eyes  
That lightning scan  
The nature, powers, motives, and deeps  
That hide within life's secret keeps,  
The heart of man.

## A BOY AGAIN.

"I wish I were a boy again!"  
Keeps coming in my mind;  
The more I live and move with men  
The more I look behind.  
A something strange, yet strong and clear,  
Like echoes from the past,  
Like love now lost but still more dear  
Those times upon me cast.  
Oh times! Oh times forever flown!  
Oh days forever dear!  
The farther from me ye are thrown  
The closer ye come near.  
Thy memories cast their magic spell  
Upon my heart and mind,  
And visions bright as poets tell  
The mortal hour doth blind.  
Ye were the angels of the morn  
With golden raiment clad;  
Your locks and wings were never shorn,  
Your hearts and faces glad.  
Ye were the spirits most divine;  
Ye made a heaven of earth,  
And lifted up the sparkling wine  
To me with beaded mirth.  
But now as meteors of the sky  
Ye most are hid from sight,  
Yet sometimes burst and on the eye  
Cast splendors swift and bright.  
Ye now are dreams on golden wings  
From paradise divine,  
Which often comes and gently sings:  
"Come back to me and mine."  
"Come back! Come back Oh weary worn!  
Come back Oh wandering child!  
Come back to me though heart is torn  
And hungry and defiled!"

When round me now, unlike of yore,  
 Unbid ye sweep my skies;  
 When through my day and night ye soar  
 A something dims my eyes.  
 A something in my soul doth melt  
 And flows around my heart,  
 Until these walls the moments belt  
 Are sundered far apart.  
 I slip by some divine device  
 From hate and strife and wrong,  
 Back to my childhood paradise  
 Of love and light and song;  
 Back to my childhood paradise  
 Of hope and joy and life,  
 Untouched by earth's contagious vice,  
 Or fear or grief or strife.  
 Dear is the dream and bright the hour,  
 And sweet the song ye sing;  
 But Oh how short! for time and power  
 Me swiftly back doth bring.  
 I wish I were a boy again!  
 Oh my departed years!  
 I wish so much I cannot pen  
 The fountain of my tears.

### YOU HAVE NEVER SUFFERED.

What! "Never suffered!" "Never wept!"  
 I have not known the griefs that kill  
 When gold and health afar are swept,  
 And die the hopes our youth instill!  
 I have not known the anguish thrill  
 When cradle angels far have flown!  
 Nor when her soul our own doth fill  
 Is root drawn out with stifled groan  
 And leaves us years and years to moan and moan!

Yes! I have suffered! I have wept!  
 Death once my spirit did baptize;  
 Her waves o'er my warm bosom, swept  
 Me deep in losses, fears and cries.  
 In life the deepest pain still lies  
 To love the best but sunken deep  
 In earth to have no strength to rise;  
 To lose the dream and this to reap  
 Is such a state of grief as few of mortals weep.

Eclipsed was all my morning light;  
 The silver moons and suns of gold  
 Darted no gleam through day or night,  
 And hope did not a ray unfold.  
 To triple blackness I was sold;  
 The nights of sin and fear and hell  
 Their mantles round my soul did fold;  
 From nature, God and man there fell  
 Egyptian night and plagues no mortal tongue can tell.

I oft have prayed for hours and hours  
 Till bone and breast and heart did ache;  
 Through darkest night in lonely bowers  
 The ear of God I tried to wake  
 By calling "Mercy!" "For love's sake!"  
 "Oh Father save!" "Give me a staff!"  
 My groans deep echoes then did wake  
 As if some demons wine did quaff,  
 And mocked me in their drink with mad delirious laugh.

I oft have wept, not rainbow tears;  
 Those mortal wounded hope may bleed;  
 Or deep despair in her last fears.  
 Such drops the lost in hell do feed  
 To slack their conscience burning greed;  
 Tears glowing white and spiked with pain  
 As twisting, tearing bullets speed,  
 Shot from my heart with fearful strain,  
 Through aching aching breast and hand enclasped brain.

My heart was often like a hell,  
 And feeling like her fiery waves;  
 Such storms of wrath and darkness fell  
 As round her shores forever raves;  
 The steep washed gulf and deepest caves  
 Were dashed and swept, and I was borne  
 Over the crimson crested graves  
 With hated, vast, majestic scorn,  
 Here and there, around and round and torn and torn and torn.

My mind was like a serpent's nest  
 Where beast with beast doth fiercely wrangle;  
 The noblest thoughts with godlike crest  
 The lowest strained and tried to strangle;  
 But these with bright death anger spangle  
 Oft conquered them; and strifeful reigns  
 With all these woes that sins entangle  
 Did sweep across my spirit plains  
 And caused such agony as cannot now have strains.

My soul bare nerved has lived for years  
 With sorrow as my only mate;  
 An ancient curse with cloudy fears  
 Doomed o'er me night of blackest fate.  
 Remorseful serpent thoughts with hate-  
 Ful tooth and fangs upon me came;  
 Fire hailing clouds with thunders great,  
 And furies with no mortal name  
 Swift chased my naked soul through hell's white torturing  
 flame.

Consigned it seems to demon hate  
 I suffered what their rage may dare;  
 Fiends glad their hearts to satiate,  
 Leaped on my soul with hungry tear;  
 Their red-hot fingers in my bare  
 Breast they thrust, and in delirious glee  
 The nervous cords from life's deep lair  
 They pulled and snapped as elastic free,  
 Till I became unconscious and writhed in agony.

Yes! I have suffered! I have wept  
Far more than myself can own!  
When feeling strong the heart has swept  
What tongue can reproduce the groan?  
And if I could I would not moan  
To weeping, broken-hearted earth;  
'Tis sorrow's work to undertone  
High thoughts and feelings of her birth,  
And other souls to teach her priceless priceless worth.

For sorrow is of gifts the gift  
When heaven's grace her tears doth bring,  
To purge, to strengthen, guide and lift,  
And touch the lips with fire to sing;  
Her losses and her sharpness sting  
From self into the soul divine,  
Whose life and love and light will spring  
In all the forms which joy can sign,  
And mingled with the grief the purest joys enshrine.

### KNOWLEDGE.

Wisdom unto her sons, the wise,  
This virtue free doth give:  
To know ten thousand truths and lies  
Though them they do not live.  
Folly unto her thoughtless own  
Is their most deadly foe;  
Through truth and lies with loss and groan  
They live, but do not know.

## MONOPOLY CHRISTIANS.

In these last days intensifying life  
Doth seek to pass the individual bound.  
The conscienteness of their resources rife  
Inspires to work from universal ground.  
A spirit cosmopolitan has found  
Our mighty men and poured a lust of gain  
In all controlling measures; they are bound  
By the new time-spirit, and the ancient reign  
With twice millennial strength is scorned and burst in twain.

The town, the city and the state no more  
Form ample field for their ambitious gain;  
A nation and her continental store  
Of boundless wealth now fill their heated brain  
With sordid calculations. Their wish has twain  
Imperial eyes of selfishness that reach  
Beyond the old ancestral dreams; they fain  
Would gather all and in the mind of each  
Inspires the widest plans she bodies faint in speech.

Their expansive base of operations  
Has passed the bound of moderate designs;  
In east and western wak'ning populations  
They see the mart for which ambition pines.  
They claim the world; and with protentous signs  
That solemn word fills dream and speech and plan.  
The vast round globe and her multitudinous lines  
Of brotherhood, all, all of earth and man  
Is but a sphere of gain their eyes delight to scan.

To quicker reach that heaven of their dreams  
Their souls and wealth unite; as unions hold  
A greater power than scattered gold. In streams  
Their capital in one vast mass is rolled  
To near the billion mark. Each day is told  
Of larger combinations that are formed  
With enterprise enchanting young and old.  
When the new spirit has their visions warmed  
The most chaotic state with cosmos skill is stormed.

Their accumulated wealth grows with surprise  
Beyond their own first dreams, and piles of gold  
Are as a heaven unto their blinded eyes.  
Yon golden sun whose splendors pure are rolled  
Free to the hungry void, do they behold  
Life's image best of man or God divine?  
A sphere like that with bowels of wealth untold  
Is all the heaven for which their spirits pine;  
Is all the heaven or God they wish to on them shine.

Beside the mountains and across the land  
Their towering plants engage all to behold;  
And by the sea what mighty fabrics stand?  
The sea itself is conquered or has sold  
Her ancient strength to their persistence bold.  
As the night builds up her jeweled splendored cone  
On the broad circle which the earth has scrolled,  
Their plans to most colossal works have grown,  
To towering majesty all fear nor dare disown.

But Oh alas! Earth's largest enterprise  
From dark foundation to her crowning stone  
Has nought high pleasing to the Judge's eyes,  
Or even ought he dare consistent own.  
From self it came, for self has greater grown,  
And self is always passioned with a curse.  
That vilest heart with loud and laboring moan  
Pulses her life and against her brothers nurse  
A course of monster crimes that growtheth worse and worse.

They buy the college, the pulpit and the press,  
 And their unprophet priests who sell the race,  
 God and themselves for gain. Their gold doth dress  
 The politician to their needs, and their powers displace  
 The majesties of law that alone can grace  
 An earthly government. They rule all mortal spheres  
 And the golden heights of heaven would embrace,  
 Though the broken heart and helpless crimson tears  
 Of the wide brotherhood they trample without fears.

Their concentrated power, wisdom, skill and wealth.  
 They fix with hate on each weak, struggling foe;  
 Then in the dark as a murderer by stealth  
 They strike but once with death's unerring blow.  
 Ten thousand men whose spirits once did glow  
 With ambitious hope and ardors of our youth  
 They undermined and sold and thrust below.  
 All love and joy, inspire and hope and truth,  
 From the very heart of life they trample without ruth.

Meditated, and so conscious of their end,  
 The wide world's bread they struggle to secure.  
 To the winter's blast their selfishness would send  
 The nation. In earth's vile dens they would immure  
 The immortal sons of God, who endure  
 Worse, far worse than the very dogs of gain.  
 The most stupendous crimes we can be sure  
 Are those in which a mighty heart and brain  
 Though without senses foul the needy's hope has slain.

The brow of age can deep be trampled down;  
 The newborn babe inherit but a curse;  
 Our manhood's prime insulted as a clown  
 And hopeful youth vain struggle to reverse  
 Their lot; the coming generation worse,  
 Far worse may be so they increase their store;  
 All heart and mind is from life's need to nurse  
 The state of strife that will augment still more  
 Their blood-stained, stolen wealth, their power and place and  
 lore.

The images of God upon this earth;  
 Law, justice, truth, reverence and righteousness,  
 Faith, purity and love, which have their birth  
 In God's own heart, and sent from him to dress  
 Themselves in mortal flesh, and in the stress  
 And strain of life to grow unto the height  
 Which welcome shall the courts of blessedness:  
 These images: God's most supreme delight,  
 In others and themselves they slay both day and night.

The sacred fountains of the nation's life  
 Is not exempt from their contamination.  
 Ideals and visions with destructions rife  
 And blasphemies against God's high creation  
 They sow upon the nourishing elation  
 Of our youth. Such example on the soil  
 Of selfishness will breed within the nation  
 A savage host whose natures will dispoil  
 Time's noblest crowning work and glory of her toil.

And these are members of the living Christ;  
 Among the saints their names are written down;  
 These are the men whose gifts, repeated and unpriced,  
 That bride-elect is wearing as her crown;  
 And to fellowship with them, she doth gown  
 Herself in queen's apparel. This is the race  
 From whom she now receives her best renown,  
 And promenades before high heaven's face  
 Counting their princely gifts as her divinest grace.

And the churches sanction this gigantic  
 Selfishness, and lifts their hands in benediction  
 On these purpureal and most titanic  
 Crimes against God's humanity. If conviction  
 With sublimest passion tears the fiction  
 From her hypocritical heart and eyes,  
 That apostate with loud malediction  
 Quick from her congregation soon doth ostracise,  
 Inspires the rabble mob and their death frenzied cries.

Are these disciples of the love divine?

Which throned above those rich eternal skies,  
Surrounded by bright seraphimic line

And hymned supreme by first archangel cries,  
Through their loud chorus heard our burdened sighs  
And did divest himself of the endower

No soaring dream has dared to faint surmise:  
Surrendered self, gave God, heaven, friends and power,  
Entered our mortal line and shared our earthly hour.

Follow they that sacrificial love

Who standing midst this dark and selfish throng,  
Emptied a heart as rich as heaven above,

And burning thoughts that on their guilty wrong  
Fell as lightning bolts from heaven on the strong  
Violators of humanity? and as He died

His vast magnanimous soul did song  
Itself like a flow of heaven's golden tide  
In rich forgiving strains upon their deicide.

Who dreams these image forth that sunlike heart

That with triumphant majesty arose;  
Then with a grace to feed all poet's art

His kingdom's gates wide opened to his foes?

A forgiveness as the sifted mountain snows;  
A place beneath a father's lightning eyes;

A heart of love that flows and overflows

A nature like the sun within the skies;  
A life that giveth all and giving thus shall rise.

Are these disciples of that love divine

That rules as king this climbing universe?  
Who underneath all hierarchs that shine,

And peopled worlds of purity or curse

Doth plant himself as the one maternal nurse  
Of all created being? whose vast endower

Is not for self but freely doth disburse  
To all their needs now portions of his power,

And lifts them up in love more strong from hour to hour.

Are these like him whose life and word both taught  
 The everlasting, absolutest right  
 Of those high moral elements that are wrought  
 Into our natures? whose heightless height,  
 Impassionedness and majesty and might  
 Are worth far more in men than a universe  
 Without them? Does not their denial smite  
 All resistance with a cinerating curse,  
 And prophecies a wrath these violations nurse?

Have they received his matchless, matchless grace  
 Who gathers all who will around him cling?  
 In his monarchial state there is no place  
 For selfish souls but each is as the king.  
 There the glory of the strong is to fling  
 Themselves at the burdened base or battling gate;  
 While far on high or in sheltered safety sing  
 The new born babes, the low and weak estate  
 Who give more than they take and make the great more  
 great.

Oh tell me Truth! Can a man be a christian man  
 Whose fundamental principle is to give,  
 And a part or sympathetic with the clan  
 Whose fundamental principle is exclusive  
 Of every other? Does this spirit live  
 With his spirit the most divine, who gave  
 Himself to save us most from our destructive  
 Selves of selfishness? And dare presumption crave  
 A portion of that life that died and lives to save?

Oh tell me Truth? Can any heart that draws  
 Its life from a sacrifice of such renown,  
 So violate the everlasting laws  
 That base and build, that penetrate and crown  
 The universe? What man could trample down  
 His own divinest essence in the mire?  
 How then the Christ when he again doth gown  
 Himself in flesh destroy his high inspire?  
 And far more than himself, his own eternal sire?

Shall pride and contumacious selfishness,  
 Far harder to their brother's helpless need  
 Than are the granite rocks to herbs that dress  
 Their desolation, find their spirits freed  
 From self and sin when death's rapacious greed  
 Shall gather them into her hungry deep?  
 Oh who can dream such a disembodied deed  
 On lightning wings to heaven's gates will sweep  
 Where justice, truth and power their thrones eternal keep?  
  
 Shall this puissant, hardened self of curse  
 That murder has in her strong passionate heart,  
 Murder of self, God and the universe  
 Of living souls, ever find a place and part  
 In that kingdom blest whence lightning thoughts dart  
 Through our darkness? where love is like the sun,  
 And spirits high with all they have and art  
 Of life divine to others freely run,  
 And count alone as gain what self-sacrifice has won?  
  
 Can thoughts alone of a noble creed?  
 Or professions, church or an honored name?  
 Or words divine and not diviner deed?  
 Or servant acts without the heart of flame?  
 Can splendid gifts of ostentatious fame?  
 Or those confessions death has ever known?  
 Or sacraments that never find their aim?  
 Or consolations the conscience hard can own?  
 Or flowery praise from priests who sell the same?  
 Can one or all save when the life high heaven doth disown  
 And been a God-denying oath to hell's infernal throne?  
  
 Away with such delusive dreams! Away!  
 Such gigantic and titanic wickedness  
 Before that kingdom stands but for one brief day.  
 If deep repenting change finds not express  
 In nobler deeds, no mind of truth can guess  
 Absorbing souls can rise from whence they fell.  
 None dares to dream that love and holiness  
 Shall never do what both have dared to tell,  
 That whirlwind storms shall of fire shall burst with judgments fell.

The tragedy and human life destruction  
That follows their career will gather height  
Until the course its final act shall run;  
Then the everlasting laws, then the might  
Of nature, then the infinite delight  
Of love and righteousness before all ken  
Shall fiercely hurl through lightning thunder night  
The age's curse, the wholesale murdering men,  
Down, down sin's darkest gulf, down where dragons den.

Oh spirit of this prophetic universe!  
Hear! Oh Hear! and tell me now: Is there a fate  
Conceived for our immortal natures, worse  
Than to be left alone to satiate  
Unmolested the powers that rule the state  
Of life's triumphant selfishness? Oh tell  
Me now! Do not the righteous heavens dominate  
The future? They answer with a judgment knell  
That prophecies most sure the fact and curse of hell?

### THE YEARS.

I grieve not what the passing years  
Have touched my mortal frame;  
That disappointment, lose and fears  
Doth my swift spirit tame.  
But Oh I grieve! I often grieve  
That as they onward flow,  
Though they teach wisdom, yet they leave  
Where they left long ago.

## A CONFLICT.

A seasoned salt on voyages both long  
 And venturesome, on Afric's ivory shore  
 And in Brazilian forests, had seen strong  
 And strangest reptiles, birds and beasts. Unrest bore  
 Him again across the crystal floor  
 Of his loved ocean where ancient cities stand,  
 And ever rise still grander than before;  
 Where life, wider, higher, more intense is planned,  
 And treasures to embellish are brought from every land.

Discharged, he goes to some near bright saloon  
 Whose gilded flashing splendors hide the crime  
 And death of life's high boasted state. There soon  
 His stifled thirst with merry jokes and rhyme  
 He satiates. The liquors from each clime  
 He travelled oft now travel through each vein,  
 And rushes, jumps and springs, as if sublime  
 Immortal life was now within his brain  
 And swelling every nerve with joy's ecstatic pain.

With conscience seared and reason half dethroned,  
 And all life powers wild waking from the dead;  
 With a delirious sense of strength, as toned  
 For those high deeds our dreams to youth have fed;  
 Fit for mighty exploits both of hand and head,  
 If but King Will was stablished on life's throne  
 And pure ideals his spirit onward led;  
 Oh! all otherwise he goes; one whom all disown,  
 A ruined god of strength, to be still more o'erthrown.

Thus on he swings among the moving crowd,  
 The mass of whom with demoniac smiles  
 Look round, while some diviner few are bowed  
 With shame and tears. But on his way he wiles,  
 And each ephemeral sight and sound beguiles  
 His steps, until at length he comes where beast  
 And bird are caged from mountain, plain and isles:  
 His heart is fired, his kindling thoughts now feast  
 On memory's distant dreams that swift fly from the east.

He teases each and joys to see the loud mad  
Strength upon its bars its fury vainly wage.  
At length a glassy box the keeper had  
Left open for a time his eyes engage;  
On coming there his glad delirious rage  
A boa finds in torpid slumber rolled;  
Then like a flash his rope-trained hand did cage  
Its iron fingers round the serpent cold,  
Dragged it forth and held it up, a horror to behold.

His arm, stiff and strong as a bar of steel,  
Lifts her high and so uncoils her length. He shakes  
Her left and right, and up and down, and wheel  
On wheel, as on the deck his rope he takes  
And with his hand all skillful motion makes.  
Swinging aloft from side to side, he found,  
Since bold success to madness reason breaks,  
From each bold act to bolder he was bound;  
The motions all repeat, above, aside and round.

Then bending arm and drawing near his face,  
He turns on her the glad and leaping eyes  
His fiery heart and brain with brightness grace.  
His drunken strength doth scornfully despise  
Her sluggish looks and motions. With glee he tries  
To make her move. His boastings loud and quick  
Are farthest from reversal or surprise;  
His curses fall like poisoned arrows thick,  
Upon the serpent's head they gather bright and stick.

Those iron bands hold in their strongest grasp  
Her wak'ning strength, while quivering lines of pain  
Around her neck his circles would unclasp.  
He smiles in his imperious disdain  
Of that weak creature's strife and struggling strain  
For life. He laughs aloud, and dancing, cries  
For fiendish joy. He spits his spirit's gain  
Within her jaws and on her growing eyes,  
And kicks afar the folds that feet to tangle tries.

Now full aroused, the serpent from her length  
 Doth weakness shake, and its cold, torpid sense  
 Afar doth fling. Now repeated shocks of strength  
 Shoot up and down and harden most intense  
 Her frame. Now her lithe form doth sudden fence  
 Itself with electric surcharged coils. Behold  
 Those fiercely flashing eyes, scorning from hence  
 All former sluggishness! What lances bold  
 Of anger, pride and strength are shot with hate untold!

Such transformation and electric thrills  
 As gleam and swell the serpent's frame alarms  
 His now suspicious soul and sudden stills  
 Insanity and drink's delirious charms.  
 This lightning sight of death's impending harms  
 Doth instant nourish life. His will and hope,  
 Deep ancient hate, and horrid fear all arms  
 His spirit quick with this new foe to cope,  
 With high resolve and prayer life's door anew to ope.

Oh battle high! Oh conflict most supreme!  
 Oh strife and strain unknown! Oh struggle vast  
 And strange beyond what all may seem  
 To sight! In this embrace now lock the past  
 And future as they ne'er before were clasped.  
 The highest now engages with the least;  
 A spirit of divine celestial cast  
 For highest prize now struggles with the least.  
 This from beneath in strength each moment is increased

By low and strong but blind material force.  
 This from above, its pure ancestral clime,  
 Draws immortality, whose spirits course  
 The soul and gird as in unvanquished prime.  
 The combat moves in tragedy sublime;  
 All natures from life's antithetic spheres  
 In sympathy watch this historic time.  
 Full oft the snake by subtle secret gears  
 Her coils in narrow space, and when she least appears

With quick recoil and motions swift expands  
Her circles, size and length. That sudden might  
Would burst the grasp of his marmorial hands,  
But he all wise with superhuman sight  
Foresaw the move, and grasping still more tight  
His choking fingers round her neck, did seek  
To strangle her. But life's tenacious right  
Time and again forth from her heart would speak,  
And stronger than before the past would little reak.

Repeated times she did surcharge each cell  
With mad dynamic life, and fresh anoint  
Her liquid energies with fierce impel  
To find and strike his one unarmored point.  
But he, that one sure stroke that would disjoint  
His spirit from its frame did ever guard,  
And to each swing a motion did appoint  
That broke its force, and did react so hard  
The serpent's frame was stung, and he more ribbed and  
barred.

On each side of his hand her puffed and vast  
Expanding flanges would she raise; then wind  
Her lengthy coil around his fist and arm with fast-  
Est circling speed, till nerves and muscles twined  
With the cumbrous coils almost unbind  
From her paralysis. Her mass did weight  
His strength, and so her warm electric-wined  
Desire did seek his fingers to unbate,  
That, being free in head, a mortal she might mate.

But his left hand, iron-fingered and sharp-nailed,  
Swifter and sure than eagle talons wear,  
So instantly, so furiously assailed  
The beast, so 'neath her shining scales would tear  
Into her trembling frame and each time bear  
Away a handful of her flesh, that such wound  
And loss of blood no strength would often dare;  
So swift her length from off his arm unbound,  
While he relaxed again still tighter grasped her round.

Then from his horizontal arm so strong  
Her shining folds in spirals bright would twine  
Into a pyramidal column. Long  
Straining from her broad and sliding base, a line  
Of constant and discharging strength would pine  
To break the joint of his right-angled arm.  
She strains to plant her fangs. Her spirits shine  
Upon her forked tongue and spits its deadly harm;  
Her electric lightning eyes with her strange nature's charm

She pierces in his soul, to fascinate  
And conquer by her craft and that disguise  
Which sometimes seems divine. But eye nor hate  
Unharness him in sudden false surprise.  
He drags and breaks her base. Her coils arise  
By his vast lift, or sink beneath his weight.  
The energy of her expanding size  
Of anger he meets as with the strength of fate,  
And on a ragged rock with hopes that rise elate.

He smites her head; with curses dark did dash  
The slippery, intertwined frame until  
She was a mangled mass. Her blood did splash  
His naked arms and breast. But can death still  
The unvanquished and unextinguishable will?  
Steaming with foam and fierceness nought could keep  
She stretches out her length to sure fulfill  
Her dying hope. Now with resistless leap  
Her far extending lines in sudden circles sweep

Upon her foe, and with tremendous shocks  
His body strikes. With unremitting toils  
She ever seeks within her mighty locks  
And knotted chains and complicated coils  
To interwolve his frame. But wisdom spoils,  
And lightning glance and motions quick doth tear  
Asunder all her advantageous moils.  
Should lines or links at any point constrict, there  
His strength so like the sea, puissant, purple, bare,

Grasps, twists and quick unbinds and breaks  
Her vast involving length. From his arm or thigh  
Or feet his iron fingers tears and shakes  
The dragon with a spirit's granite might.  
In that sustained and unsuspended fight  
The sinews of his strength he doth renew;  
Once more high heaven's first victorious might  
Is flowing in his spirit to endue;  
The victory now is won, the conflict now is through.

The beast o'ercome or in a moment's faint  
Was motionless and still. A flowing stream  
Of crimson and coagulating blood did paint  
Its path across the spattered grass. The gleam  
Of life was gone, and the warm pulsating steam  
Of agony was borne away. The victor strong  
With spirits new from out the heart of dream  
Bore it around a trophy to his song;  
Its mangled form did fascinate; he held and bore it long.

Thus his weak pride holds her on high and shows  
The bleeding mass before the shuddering eyes  
Of men, whose sympathetic wisdom throws  
Upon his soul their heaven-appealing cries  
To cast her far. Alas! Alas! Despise  
Doth victory the warning voice of fears;  
The angels sent before the soul arise  
And speak God's truth between their blinding tears;  
How often, oh how oft they speak but heart ne'er hears!

"Oh cast it far! That serpent is not slain!  
'Tis but a moment faint with loss. This rest  
Is gain, and for its last and conquest strain.  
Yes! even now is gathering strength that breast  
From its own pain all felt but deep suppressed;  
And from thy heart of low exulting pride  
Is passing thy best power. Yea! the angels blest  
Which guarded thee and hemmed from every side  
Thy deadly foes unknown now spread their pinions wide.

“Oh hurl it quick and far! The gulf’s deep  
 Satanic presence, influence, power and fate  
 Are gathering round, and this delusive sleep  
 Will wake. Oh intoxicated pride! Why wait  
 When heaven and hell with eternity’s great  
 Voice is calling now to cast it and be free?  
 Oh fling it far with thy best curse or late,  
 Too late the hour and power to cast will be!  
 Her long-concealed strength will wake and conquer thee.

“This tremendous hour, this concentrated  
 Impassioned and last focussed hour of destiny,  
 Is but a moment poised. When double-weighted  
 With the fate of doubtful immortality,  
 How canst thou trifle with thy curse? Oh free  
 Thyself forever! Oh turn thy pride to fear,  
 And instant dash this serpent far from thee!  
 Oh haste! Oh haste! for heaven’s golden sphere—”  
 Too late! Too late! The beast revives and hope doth  
 disappear.

Most terrified and wrapped in stormy fear,  
 Which weakens strength to weakness, he renews  
 The courted strife with death’s unconquered sphere.  
 Some once or more the many-knotted thews  
 Of her constricting folds he did abuse  
 By his last hope and strength. This strange surprise  
 Into his heart new spirit did infuse,  
 Beneath the dome of final judgment skies  
 To cast his enemy far he oft and vainly tries.

Thus interwolved, the white intensities  
 Of vast tremendous strain, as when heaven and hell  
 United in terrific conflict frees  
 Upon the soul of man, so now impel  
 Each other. The unvanquished beast did tell  
 All battle lore, and after other range,  
 In circles new, in solid coils, in bell-  
 Like hammer strokes, in sudden, subtle change,  
 And in new knots of death, mystic, swift and strange.

New learnings thus her energies increase,  
And in each move still stronger, hard and sure  
She wraps his frame, and prophicies the lease  
Of mortal hope is short. Can he endure  
That foaming anguish? From whence can life secure  
More than purpureal strength? See! His eyes  
Are blinded by the blood with which the creature  
Hath besmeared his brow. Oh more than mortal wise!  
Thy blinded conquered foe is now at last thy prize!

Yet once more in desperation's mad  
And frenzied fury, blind concentrated  
Power tore off and dashed the beast; but glad  
And swelling with insanity, the elated  
Serpent's wiry head and satiated  
Eyes of lightning strength unfolds her lengthy coil  
From off his blind and now forever fated  
Soul. Her high victorious heart aboil  
With all her enemy's first delirious rage, doth oil

Her soul with joy's renewing might. One swing,  
One lightning leap, one terrific hammer stroke,  
One all-involving, most entangling thing,  
Striking this mortal mass, did instant yoke  
His right arm, neck and frame. Ere he awoke,  
Or could resist, or think to do or what,  
In linked folds no mortal hands have broke,  
Round his left thigh and both his feet, her knot  
The serpent instant locks and fells him on the spot.

Most easy then she quickly wraps her frame  
Of narrowing circles with triumphantness  
Around her foe. Her spirit exultant flame  
Shot through her length as none unbound can guess  
A vast indrawing strain, that did suppress  
Life's last and reflex motions, and the groans  
Of his unconscious or semi-consciousness;  
A pause, a few short turns, a few cracked bones;  
A dying sigh, and silence on a world of strife and moans.

And I awoke from that intense behold,  
With deep relief from all that round did press.  
That hour and power the spirit did enfold  
As sorrow breaks the bands of selfishness.  
The high noon sun unseen had grown less;  
The shadows fell; the cold dank filled the air;  
My eyes were wet, my heart filled with distress,  
In seeing borne this victim to her lair  
In darkness unexplored, but where? Oh, who knows where?

## WEARY.

I am not weary with the world,  
Sea, mountain, moon or sun;  
With man, nor with the changes hurled  
Or work that must be done;  
But I am weary of my heart  
Its sin and guilt and grief;  
The passions wide that tear apart,  
But most, my unbelief.

## THE LAST JOURNEY.

I've travelled up and down the world,  
Around and here and there,  
Just like a chip the stream has whirled  
To where? Oh who cares where?  
But one more journey I will go,  
Soon one more journey make,  
When to the grave I travel slow  
And of its rest partake.

## PROGRESS.

Oh World! Oh Life! Oh Time!  
Oh trinity that chime  
The happy bells! Oh happy bells of birth!  
When we descend from heaven's azure clime  
And enter into earth.

Up! Up the future's slope  
Ye nurture us with hope!  
Oh what a host of shining dreams divine  
Doth blind us blind, as in the light we grope  
With passions drunk with wine!

Oh World! Oh Time! Oh Life!  
Why with a lightning knife  
Is that dream world in youth's delighted eyes  
Like Sodom rained? and ruin, blight and strife  
Around the journey lies.

On! On! No stop, but change!  
No turn but onward range!  
More heavy weights, more pain and blinding tears  
Affect the heart, till open up most strange  
Some new discovered spheres.

Oh Life! Oh Time! Oh World!  
Though scorned and wreck-like hurled  
Ye turn the loss into transcendent gain;  
For higher spheres with golden gates impearled  
Shine on the heart and brain.

Out of our grief and fears  
We look unto the years;  
Ourselves we know, and know ye mortal three,  
The friends disguised, for your harsh kindness rears  
In us eternity.

Oh World! Oh Life! Oh Time!  
Oh Trinity sublime!

Ye nurse us first, give and destroy our dreams;  
Show the ideal; and build manhood to rhyme  
With heaven and its themes.

Three faithful, faithful friends  
Working to vastest ends!

Work on! Work on against this course of crime!  
Once ye were cursed; but curse to blessing bends,  
Oh World! Oh Life! Oh Time!

### DECEPTION.

“The world converted in this generation!”

How dark thrones deception and elation

Cast on bright minds though by the ages taught!  
Sublimest truths in splendor they enshroud,

And rainbow lies gleam from the bannered cloud

As to allure the princes of high thought

From truth, to sound a vain and moment’s boast  
And with such hopes deceive the sacramental host.

Could aught but dream, or night’s distempered brain,  
Or reason tottering on her throne insane,

Or dotaged memory, murmuring of her youth,  
Rave of the church’s power to save the world?

Could aught but hell’s infatuation, whirled

On by the falsest spirit of untruth

Through some dark night, or solid-coned eclipse,  
Deny the light of heaven and truth on life’s own lips?

Oh first deceit! The last and darkest birth  
Of night's unfathomed gulf has sprung on earth,  
And blinds the eyes of her high prophet race!  
What spirit speaks? What charms of death infernal  
Thus veil our eyes from life and truth eternal?  
Oh Thou divine, majestic splendored face!  
Oh countenance of pure effulgent light!  
Dost Thou still shine on earth before our mortal sight?

Oh holy light! Oh uneclipséd sun!  
To-day undimmed as when life first begun  
Thou rollest forth a flood of living splendors.  
One moment in Thy presence, when Thy light  
Bursts from Thy soul in its effulgence bright,  
Reveals the dark and all its hid attenders,  
Then once again descend from heights above,  
And undeceive the heart with brightest beams of love.

But not unto this dark and sinking world  
Of hoary crime, whose populations, whirled  
On and blinded by the driving storms of  
Greed and strife and death, beholdest not Thy face,  
Oh not to these the splendors of Thy grace  
Reveal! for Thy own radiant form of love  
Was crucified and nailed toward heaven in scorn,  
And be as once again, again it must be borne.

But on this church, whose long delusive dreams  
Of fitful, phosphorescent paleness, gleams  
Like morning lights of golden purity  
Upon their blinded sight, oh now unburst  
The brightness of Thy being! It, from all immersed  
In sleep of sin which pure lights never see,  
Will drive false dreams, and with a swift surprise  
Will burn new visions deep upon the spirit's eyes.

Oh what a sight for heaven's new-opened eyes !  
 Against Thine azure purities arise  
     A million forms of ebony selfishness.  
 This worst of all disease upon each face  
 Of unimpassioned power doth daily trace  
     Prophetic signs no mortal can suppress.  
 Who can behold these signs which strong men tremble  
 And life and light and truth to his own soul disseminate ?

Where is the image of heaven's eternal king  
 Of beauty ? Where the dazzling lights that wing  
     From faintest sign of his all perfect form ?  
 Where is the faith ? Where is the golden speech  
 Of prayer ? Where are the flaming songs that reach  
     The broken heart of sorrow ? Where the warm  
 Pulsating and all vitalizing love  
 That sacrifices all in acts like his above ?

Behold those brows ! Tragic, prophetic faces,  
 Where sin and her unconscious guilt entraces  
     Lines to God the most unlike. Behold how pride  
 Lifts up each countenance with scorn ! How hate  
 And lust and greed and pleasure satiate ,  
     And cruel ambition, how they all are dyed  
 In mingled blood of their own hearts, no less  
 Than of the murdered heart of murdering selfishness !

Dark discontent, rebellious unbelief,  
 O'ershadowing fear and low consuming grief  
     Dark curtains draw when darker things have play.  
 Hosts of dishonored vows and withering scorns  
 Of truth and love the Christ again enthorns  
     With greater guilt than that dark-annaled day.  
 By deeds, not words, another Calvary  
 Of his and their own souls the prophet eyes can see.

Beneath these forms what mockery of life !  
How cold and still to that eternal strife  
    Grace doth sustain with all the powers of sin !  
Oh what celestial poles from love divine,  
That lives and works with Calvary's glorious sign  
    Of vast unselfishness on hands and heart within !  
How strange to life ! How like to death ! What dreams  
Of doubt and scorn and fear a granite charnel streams !

Behold these lives ! How fair ! but under, leprous  
And eaten deep, till like an ulcerous  
    Moving mass of worse than putrid death  
Upon itself and all things that are round  
Contagion flows ; while living germs abound  
    Both near and far. A deadly laden breath  
Upon this mortal struggling mass is blown,  
And millions die from those who should the life of life have  
    sown.

Can such a church convert the world to Christ ?  
Physician heal thyself ! Heaven's balms unpriced  
    Scorn heathen souls while thou diseased so art :  
The wise will say : "The world within our day !  
Oh convert the church ! The frame must stay  
    Upon a vital rich sustaining heart."  
The very wise : "A converted church must wait  
A converted ministry, and that, a professoriate."

## FIT TO LIVE.

To-day I stood 'mid the obsequious rites  
 Of one advanced to three score ripest years.  
 His manhood powers had blossomed on the heights  
 Of life, and underneath him were the spheres  
 Of inexperience, of ignorance and tears.

The loss and grief around his honored name  
 Not only moved the ties that time endears,

But with a strength of sympathy did claim  
 A large community. Death's unrelenting shears  
 Did sever him from all, just as the aim  
 Of all his life was reached and he was crowned with fame.

For he was one who filled conspicuous place  
 In the affairs, labor and thought of men;  
 He was a city's pillar and a grace  
 Before the eyes of aspiration's ken.

He rose by long laborious toil and when  
 His place was won the virtue of his days  
 Unfolded like a flower within a pen.

Poverty and prosperity did raise  
 His character above this earthly fen  
 But not to God. Jealousy restrained its praise,  
 But the wise were free to sigh in pious thoughtful ways.

"How strange it seems that life should be so brief  
 And all is o'er when we have reached the place  
 Where we partake the virtue of our grief,  
 And wear the armor with which age doth lace  
 Our spirit's passions! Yes! Just when we can face  
 The battle with self-control and patience:  
 When foresight, wisdom, skill and sacrifice embrace  
 With labor, courage, promptitude, endurance:  
 Just as we are fit to run our mortal race  
 Then that blind hand bereft of living sense  
 Doth strike us to the earth as cold and hard and dense."

"Man is just fit to live when he must die;  
The blind impetuosity of youth doth pass  
Before the soul that cometh from on high;  
But scarcely has it come, and the magic glass  
Doth cast its inspiration pictures, when alas !  
Alas ! life's hope and at its golden prime  
Is stricken down to mingle with the grass;  
Is stricken down and the highest worth of time  
Sinks sheer from sight in death's unfed crevasse,  
As to be fit to live were but a crime  
And those high virtues nought that maketh life to chime."

Hark ! Hark ! Is a man fit to live because  
The labor virtues of life's selfishness  
Have triumphed and been organized to laws  
That rule these earthly elements that press  
Upon and in us?. Do those habits that dress  
Life's latter years with regularity and  
Give equipoise to age so passionless ?  
Or those restraining powers that have command  
Upon us in positions of success ?  
Do these harmonize with yon celestial land  
And liken us to God in all from heart to hand ?

Oh how much that bears the stamp of virtue  
Is nothing more than gilded selfishness !  
What revelations when life's lightnings through  
And through us pierce, and God's eternities press  
Into heart and mind ! Dare the blindest guess  
That virtue lives in hearts motived by self  
Though with a famed benevolence they dress ?  
Or that qualities that rule the spheres of self  
Can stand the hour when judgments all express ?  
Such things and more can move the lords of wealth  
And not so much as touch virtue or spirit health.

He alone has right, alone is fit to live  
 Who findeth God without and in his heart,  
 And unto him in most unselfish motive  
 As to another his being doth impart.  
 A sense of him that blinds this earthly mart,  
 A trust supreme, a love that is the sire  
 Of most immortal deeds, a magic art  
 That even here can heaven's air inspire  
 And see the lines of his celestial chart;  
 He alone is fit to live, and his desire  
 Shall mount the spheres of life forever rising higher.

Plant such a soul in any circumstance  
 Or up or down life's strange unbalanced scale:  
 Take what thou wilt that does the heart entrance  
 And add the ill which strongest mortals pale:  
 Mingle anew the elements that sail  
 Around him, or plant him into any state  
 At either pendulum extreme, nor fail  
 To swiftly change the externalities that mate  
 With virtue and seem her coat of mail:  
 A spirit such is soon adjusted straight  
 And with the life divine is fully satiate.

Plant him in the very heart of those vast  
 Immortal splendors, purities and powers  
 That rule the universe, or o'er him cast  
 Some living dream the Infinite endowers:  
 What praise and admiration before those towers  
 Upon the height of life! What services  
 To greatness would sanctify the hour  
 And situation! What supersensual bliss  
 Of love and aspiration would devour  
 His passioned heart with white intensities!  
 And tidal streams of life would pass from all to his!

Cast him 'mid hell's chaotic and rebellious  
Host of blaspheming and crucifying crime  
Against the Christ within the virtuous:  
There right before the Devil's throne, what prime  
And proudest majesty, with sublime  
Prophetic voice of thunder tone would smite  
Those powers with condemnation! That clime  
Of blackest guilt and sin's unbroken night  
Would be as when some electric soul of time  
Doth flash and flash with sheets or bolts of white,  
The burning purities of love and life and light.

See yon chaotic world wide swinging there  
Upon creation's farthest bound! What need  
Of pure self-sacrifice, of faith and prayer  
And every act that love can ever feed!  
Were here he placed his heart would daily bleed  
Its crimson tears, and fresh celestial might  
Would rise within as the Divine did breed  
A world-sustaining love, that did delight  
To take that globe as its own living seed;  
Would take the globe and out of starless night  
Would nurse it up to God and noonday splendors bright.

Or plant him here where these extremest powers  
Are present, mingled, and with contentious fray  
Immortal make the evenescent hours:  
The adoration, self-sacrifice and day-  
Condemnations of the night display  
His symmetry and passion rounded heart;  
One life, one law, one principle has sway  
With infinite direction and doth impart  
All energy and harmony. A lay  
Of blessedness the times could never bart  
To heaven, earth and hell unvanquished measures start.

Live on oh soul ! Oh son of faith and God !  
For thou alone of all the earth doth live.  
All else is death, although they be the laud  
And inheritors of all that time can give.  
Thou only hast a course with an ascensive  
Sweep unto the summit of celestial height.  
Thou shall find the universe preservative  
Of thee its hope. All its energies of might  
Both of the underived and the deriv-  
A tion shall nurse thee with supreme delight,  
And forever bear thee high beyond the noonday's sight.

## SIGHT.

When I was young ! When I was young !  
My soul was always dreaming !  
Bright airy visions on me sprung,  
Unreal and summer seeming.  
Now I am old ! Now I am old !  
I have a finer seeing ;  
No more the dreams do I behold,  
But truth and life and being.

## DONALD'S ANSWER.

I asked : "Do men better grow and rise  
To higher moral levels ?"  
"Better ! Boys grow men with wicked size  
And men grow damned old devils."

## HELL FIRE.

Oh Thou Spirit of Fire! Oh Thou Spirit of Fire!  
Thou nature of passion and deepest inspire!  
Thy essence divine and thy high purity  
Enchanteth the heart into union with thee.

Thou enchanteth the heart and it draweth most near;  
Thou enchanteth the heart, but it standeth in fear;  
For fire without law is the swiftest destroy  
Of the agents or forces that man can employ.

But all the destroy, the destroy thou hast done  
From the center of earth to the height of the sun,  
Is lost and eclipsed by what thou hast been  
As a symbol to man of the nature of sin.

There, there is a world without orbit or law;  
Such a one, only one has the system e'er saw;  
The dark starless void that engirdeth her path  
Is plowed by her curse and consumed by her wrath.

There is fire in her heart, there is fire in her breast,  
There is fire in her bones and the flesh they have dressed;  
There is fire in her air and her sky, cloud and wind,  
Fresh lightning and fire-rain forever unbind.

There spirits immortal right out of her bowels  
Are torn with an anguish and agony's howls;  
For in them is born such a fearful desire  
As teareth the soul with the hungers of fire.

The spirits there born they are fed on the fire;  
They draw it from nature and mother and sire;  
Down, down from their sky and up, up from their earth,  
Comes the fierce driven blast and the fuel for such birth.

When they grow to their youth there is hunger and greed  
For the fire that was theirs and but salted their feed.  
They reveal what they are and all creatures they eat  
With the hungers of flame and the ardors of heat.

In the height of their strength they yearn for the glow  
Which the nature of fire and the furnace bestow;  
Then all that they are and all that they rule  
And the strong-driven blast is their glad-given fuel.

Oft, oft in their age still is hungry desire  
For baptisms new in new rivers of fire.  
"Oh deepen the bath and Oh quicken its strength!"  
Is often the cry of their age's full length.

Since men in the symbols of senses must think,  
And out of these cups all his knowledge first drink,  
The image now turn for it pictures forth sin,  
There is no fire without, but all fire is within.

Their world is as bright as our splendors of dawn;  
Their fields are as green as our grass-growing lawn;  
Their skies are as blue as the deep of our noon;  
And their night is as rich as our stars and our moon.

Sin, sin is the fire, and a nature of fire  
No sinner or saint can with image attire.  
It is spark! It is flame! It is glow! It is fuel!  
Consuming ourselves and all kingdoms we rule.

See the lust of the flesh! How the blood in us burns!  
And the high laws of life and their Giver it spurns.  
Their youth, strength and beauty with frenzied desire  
They plunge without thought to the greed of the fire.

It burns in the heart and the brain and the eyes;  
Consuming itself if the other denies;  
Consuming them both with the swiftest desire  
As their beings keep feeding the passions of fire.

It brandeth the brow with the foulest of shame;  
It mantles the cheek with a red-hot flame;  
It filleth the blood and the bones till they burn  
And a leperous heap is the ash in the urn.

See the pride of our life! What a radiant glow  
Around and before and beneath them they throw!  
A spirit electric with passionate scorn  
Of all that in heaven and earth may be born.

The ambitious fire of the great doth devour  
Their front, stay and strength; their fame, place and  
power; <sup>an</sup>  
Nought, nought on the earth stays the fierceness of sin  
Consuming our "might be" as well as "have been."

The gifted and great on the pathway to fame,  
They are more on our night than a splendor of flame;  
A heart and a mind, where the forces of life  
In the conflicts of hell are forever at strife.

See the pleasures of life, what a furious fire  
So lawlessly raging for larger require!  
Consuming the host, both the old and the young  
By the instant devour of the fuel to it flung.

It consumeth the earth, it mounteth on high;  
It casteth its flames on the clouds of the sky;  
The host, Oh the host and all kingdoms that be,  
They are feeding the fire as the blindest can see!

A crackle and flash with a moment of flame  
And a spirit of life has gone out of the game;  
Nor cinder nor ash nor even a trace  
Of a "Fourth of July" can be found in his place.

See the anger and hate! What explosion of wrath,  
And a lightning swift bolt as they burn out their path!  
Strife, anguish and death, and a being insane  
As the nethermost boils in the heart and the brain.

Man, woman and child, the strong, feeble and sick  
Are instantly burned to their spirit's deep quick;  
And the atmosphere round with contagion is hot,  
And singeth all life like a black, barren blot.

If the spirits are scorched that encircle them round,  
How more their own soul where these passions abound?  
What a blasting and blight for the heart and the mind,  
And dangers ahead from the magazine blind!

See the traffic in drink! What distilled liquid hell  
Is made and is licensed and sold where we dwell?  
A river of fire that all boundary o'erflows,  
Devouring at once both its friends and its foes.

A river of fire to an ocean of flame,  
It flows and its freight are the nations of shame;  
And it waters the lives that are ruined and cursed,  
And its fountain's the votes that the traffic has nursed.

What a death-poisoned heart! What a fire-maddened  
brain!

What homes and what families and hosts have been slain!  
Could man in his curse and his vengeance inspire  
Such a furnace of wrath? Such a furious fire?

See the money-mad greed! What an infinite fire!  
With the passion and strength and the fiercest desire  
That is born in the heart, in the hunger of gold,  
And quickly expands till the world cannot hold.

Every day we can see on the wide open street  
The furnace all white with the glow of the heat;  
And man taketh man like a shovel of coal  
And shovels him in for the money in toll.

And even the women and children like ore  
Are thrown in the fire if but gold they will pour.  
Oh God of the heavens and angels behold  
This fire, fiercest fire from the hunger of gold!

Such mingled and deadly and spiritual fire,  
 Is deep in the heart of all sinful desire;  
 And sinful desire in all mortals doth dwell,  
 The very same fire as in devils in hell.

Behold the wide earth! What a funeral stool!  
 Where the living are burned by their own given fuel.  
 What ashes and cinders around of consumed!  
 And what infinite more in the earth is entombed!

Oh hell! Hungry hell! All creation doth dwell  
 Before thee with a pause that no silence can tell!  
 Thy serpents and pain, thy curse, fire and force,  
 Is sin in its triumph and full on its course.

Yon, yonder is God 'mid the splendors that blind  
 Both the white glowing heart and more glowing mind;  
 Though his heart overflows with a mother's desire  
 'Gainst sin he reacts with an infinite ire.

Oh sin is a fire! Oh sin is a fire!  
 That burns on the earth and all spirits inspire;  
 All sinful aversion, all sinful desire  
 Makes ourselves and the earth and the universe fire.

'Gainst self and her sin; Oh, forever 'gainst sin!  
 Is the universe built both without and within.  
 Her material frame and her spiritual powers  
 Both the sin and the sinner most instant devours.

Sin is fire for the mind. Sin is fire for the heart.  
 Sin is fire for the flesh and for all that thou art.  
 Sin is blasting and curse and consuming desire,  
 Worse, worse than all dreams of the unbridled fire.

Sin is fire for thee here. Sin is fire for thee there,  
 Through all space and all time and all states that we share.  
 Sin is fire down in hell from whence we all fly,  
 But a thousand times more round the Holy and High.

I was born in the fire. I have lived in the same;  
 I have felt in and round me the merciless flame.  
 Yet Oh God of all grace! let Thy grace greater reign!  
 And Thy father heart hear a new prayer in my pain.

Oh save me from sin! Oh save me from sin!  
 From all that is without but far more from within!  
 Do just what Thou wilt; nought, nought grace desires,  
 But salvation from sin—sin the soul of all fires.

### DAMN THE POLICE.

When now and then some mighty tragedy  
 Of vast proportioned elements on its heights  
 Of wealth and power and famed society,  
 Shakes the nation's sensibility, smites  
 Her mad insanity for money, rights  
 Her nature's deep irreverence till shame  
 And fear and grief upon the conscience lights  
 Restoring moral reasonings and the blame  
 Of God's eternal judgments swift trembles through her  
 frame:

When some fashionable and adulterous  
 Beauty, whose strange enchantments chain mankind  
 Is slain on the unsatiated voluptuous  
 Couch of sensuality, and her blind  
 Paramour in desperation has consigned  
 Himself to violent death and to disgrace,  
 Oh such disgrace time never can unbind!  
 A dozen families and friends of wide embrace  
 Most sensitive to shame which they must daily face:

When the instant investigating press  
Doth asunder most unmercifully tear  
Society's silken curtains that dress  
The dark and deed no light could ever dare,  
And nations with a blank astonishment stare  
At a thousand shadowy scandals that hide  
Their trembling frame from the hands that would  
them bare;  
From hands that show corruptions sure supplied  
From hell's congested sewers and the powers that there  
abide:

Then the alien unprophetic souls  
That usurp the grandest office of all time  
Awake. As an indignant public rolls  
Their elemental judgments on its crime  
They awake and rise to being's most sublime  
And godlike power and passion. The azure skies  
Of infinite purity and the prime  
Effulgent lightnings of the eternal eyes  
Blaze forth in majesty when in the church they rise.

Then speaking like a god of infinite  
Self-righteousness they scatter judgments through  
The earth. The times and forces in it,  
The laws and powers and institutions that do  
Their service, the impersonals and new  
Impulsions of the age-spirit, all things  
But those that nurse these tragedies we view  
Their passion strikes, and their simulation flings  
High heaven's lightning bolts on bright and splendored  
wings.

Their full diapason of execration  
Strikes the police. On their unsheltered heads  
Sinai uncaps her whitest indignation.  
Earthquake's subterranean thunders plow their beds  
In the world's fiery heart. The hungry gulf speds  
Its unsatiated fierceness after such.  
Unfaithful guardians of the law it weds  
With untensity and vengeance over much,  
And sendeth forth its flames that arm-like it them clutch.

The preachers as if by preconcerted  
 Action take a golden trumpet from the wall  
 Of Zion and on the God deserted  
 Officers of law they simultaneous call:  
 "Damn the police! Damn the police! Oh all  
 Ye powers of heaven and earth and hell, damn the  
 police!"  
 Their echoes fill time's reverberating hall  
 For just a single moment, and release  
 A host of dying whispers which soon forever cease.

Then gradually they go to sleep again  
 And society goes on in all its crime.  
 They go to sleep and some dare dream that men  
 Rise up divine and unto heaven climb.  
 They mumble the dead platitudes of time  
 And for the living God within the heart  
 Substitute science, poetic scraps, the chime  
 Of music, the ritual ornaments of art,  
 And the white-washed self, and the gold of mine and mart.

Soon another tragedy wakes the world.  
 Another gifted and immortal spirit  
 Is like a meteor from heaven's height hurled  
 To the abyss that is forever near it.  
 Instantly from their slumbers when they hear it  
 They arise and shout their accumulated curse  
 Again upon the undeserved police,  
 For that which their own faithlessness doth nurse,  
 And which while what they are will grow still worse and  
 worse.

Yes! The police are unfaithful to the law:  
 But tell me: Are these moral diletantists  
 Any more faithful to the solemn awe,  
 Truth and ideal that crowd the golden vistas  
 Of eternity and crown the azure palaces  
 Of heaven? Where is the zeal commensurate  
 With the heights and infinite purities  
 That rule the spheres in everlasting state?  
 And what dream they of these while platitudes they prate.

Unfaithful prophets are the greatest curse  
 That ever strikes a nation. They bear the first  
 Responsibility of that sad reverse  
 Of morals that destroys the sacred thirst  
 For faith and truth. Such men are surely cursed  
 By that great voice that thunders from the towers:  
 "Cursed be he, in death and hell immersed,  
 Who breeds deceit within God's image, and showers  
 The mingled true and false upon man's doubtful hours."

This is the point where eternity  
 Breaks into time. When dark and deep immersed  
 In time how can the high supernity  
 Of holiness shine through them and create a thirst  
 In man. Should the Hebrew spirit burst  
 Into the church with but a partial power  
 The guilty self and the one supremely cursed;  
 But from that curse the prophets rise to tower  
 The guardians of all life against monsters that devour.

Oh for the sake of coming generations  
 For God's sake and the church's trampled fame  
 Give us a few men! Oh let the grandest stations  
 On the globe vomit forth in deadly shame  
 These prophets, that bear not now even the name  
 Of a living god! Oh ye men of fire!  
 Incarnations robed in consuming flame  
 And breathing forth his infinite inspire!  
 Come! Mount again thy place, is the wide world's deep  
 desire!

Preach the inflexibility of right,  
 That would damn the universe ere decline  
 An iota from true perfection's height.  
 There is nought within creation worth a pine  
 But holiness, and only thou in all the line  
 Of history hast ever taught the heart its sin.  
 Thou alone knowest no images can sign  
 In fiercest fire the awful hells within  
 These principles that rule the world without and in.

But be unite with that self-sacrifice  
 That on the hell-ward side of man has stood  
 Against their suicide; which when it dies  
 Before the infuriated multitude  
 Doth rise with love divine and unsubdued  
 To breast the broad and crowded ways of sin.  
 Have thou the love that o'er the world can brood,  
 For holiness and love can ever win  
 The vilest hearts of hell and God enthrone within.

Come ! Ye are the world's most immortal race !  
 Ye know nought great but greatness of the good ;  
 Your base and height and strength is sovereign grace  
 Whose vital voice is not by men withstood.  
 Oh breathe they passion on this dead mortalhood !  
 Till the divine in man be quickened and arise  
 To front life's "should" and their rebellious "would."  
 Oh breathe thy passion ! until repentant sighs  
 Rise up the darkened night and pierce the promised skies.

Oh living God supreme ! Shall this last age,  
 The greatest that has ever swept the course  
 Of time and life, shall it not Thee engage  
 As anciently ? Our desperate need doth force  
 The spirit's travailing prayer. Thou art the source  
 Of all salvation exploits and Oh baptize  
 With pentecost this more than mortal corse  
 Without Thee ! Men of fire, the fire that tries  
 Us like the judgment day, men that unhorse  
 All hell and march in victory to the skies,  
 Such prophets to us send us the wide world's dying cries !

## THE DEPARTED.

Oh Maid! Beloved Maiden!  
Oh Spirit most divine!  
Oh heart within the Aiden  
For you I ever pine!  
Since thou has far departed  
And left me here alone,  
I have been broken hearted  
And would be with a throne.

I pine and weep in sorrow,  
I suffer and would fain  
From all around me borrow  
Some balsam for my pain.  
But what chalice from the fountain  
Revives the dying breath?  
What hope when o'er the mountain  
Our love has gone with death?

The highest hopes of mortals  
Were gathered up in thee;  
The future's golden portals  
Were bright as bright could be;  
The joys the most divinest  
That ever filled the heart,  
Were in thy own enshrinest  
And all to me did part.

Thy spirit pure and stainless  
Did cleanse me white as snow;  
In thee secure and chainless  
I thought to ever grow.  
Thy love within me burning  
Did circle round like fire,  
And kindled daily yearning  
To all of high desire.

Thy countenance and fashion  
Ideals did inspire,  
And fed them with the passion  
Of pure celestial fire.  
In thee was all the beauty  
For which we mortals thirst  
When love inspirits duty  
And into actions burst.

But now these hopes have vanished,  
Those joys forever dead;  
The love in exile banished  
Ideals far have fled.  
The morning has no glory,  
The springtime has no light,  
The poet has no story,  
All is night, the blackest night.

As the brightest meteor splendor  
Dies in a swift eclipse,  
So died all these my tender  
On thy cold icy lips.  
They died when then I kissed thee,  
Thou soul out of my soul!  
And since the hour I missed thee  
Darkness doth round me roll.

They spread for thee the pillow;  
They covered thee with mould;  
The murmuring weeping willow  
New sorrow will unfold.  
But thy grave it not yonder  
Where tears the flowers start;  
Wherever I may wander  
Thy grave is in my heart.

This heart it is the sorest  
Of stream or wind or trees,  
Of all that in the forest  
In sighing seeks for ease.  
Though sweetest flowers bound it  
And birds their music fling,  
The memories that surround it  
Can nought but sorrow sing.

Oh I would love thee maiden  
While time and tide shall run !  
While in thy spirit's Aiden  
Shall shine on thee the sun !  
And when its golden splendor  
Will fade and die away,  
Thy memory would be tender  
And green as is to-day.

Thee would I love as fountains  
Soft silver tinkling sounds ;  
As splintered granite mountains  
The peace of their surrounds ;  
As soundless, soundless oceans  
The azure purity ;  
And as the best devotions  
Of man eternity.

But since thou hast departed  
The strength of life has fled ;  
My hope is broken hearted  
And bled and bled and bled.  
I cannot follow after,  
Nor dream or dare or do,  
When weakness mocks with laughter  
All effort to be true.

I am falling, falling, falling,  
 I am sinking, sinking down;  
 I am calling, calling, calling,  
 Nor answer find but frown.  
 Black, black the clouds that screen us,  
 Spirit of purity:  
 Vast, vast the gulf between us  
 My sinful heart can see.

Farewell beloved maiden!  
 Farewell spirit divine!  
 Though sin and sorrow laden  
 I would not burden thine.  
 Farewell beloved maiden!  
 Oh soul out of my soul!  
 Go on within thy Aiden  
 Though the storms around me roll.

#### NEED, GREED AND MEED.

How small our need! A little dress,  
 A little bread,  
 A little shelter from the weather's stress  
 And life is fed.

How large our greed! Can earth fill all  
 Our selfish dream?  
 Abuse we gifts that God lets fall  
 Yet him blaspheme.

What is our meed? A rugged grave,  
 A simple flower,  
 A memory dear some heart doth save  
 For one short hour.

## A WORLD SIGH.

Oh Love ! thou art the spirit most divine  
 Of all existing being. Thy presence fills  
 The universe, and is the heart that wills  
 All-life. The green and golden globes that shine  
 And lamp the void are fed with living wine  
 From thy celestial breast and glance.  
 Such motions, majesty and lance  
 Of brightest splendors as forever kills  
 The undevout and prides that stream  
 In man, Oh, who could ever dream  
 Such beauty, power and harmony divine  
 Could be and be sustained by any heart but thine !

But in this world—Oh is it here alone ?  
 Of all the million multiplied spheres that hail  
 Thy gifts—thy name and nature are in veil,  
 As if a solid starless night was thrown  
 Across the summer sun, and earth was blown  
 A source of wint'ry selfishness.  
 The elemental natures that dress  
 Her living soul with ocean, sky and vale,  
 And scarce the scars upon her heart  
 Conceal with all their magic art,  
 Bear witness with their murmuring looks and lips  
 Thy heart and countenance, Oh Love ! are in eclipse.

Thus veiled from thee the unguarded earth doth  
 sweep  
 Her path among the constellated spheres  
 As a dishonor among the kingly peers  
 Of heaven's host. To them she is a heap  
 Of most chaotic ruins. Within her deep  
 What titanic elements of life  
 Are locked in their convulsive strife !  
 What tempest wrath and lightning bolt appears !  
 What earthquake, volcano and cyclone  
 Her bosom oft has rent and thrown !  
 What sweeping flood, frost, drought and hungry flame  
 The green-embosomed earth destroy or lasting maim !

Some withering blast is on the herbless field;  
 Some unseen ill eats at the forest's core;  
 Some spirit wars in beasts and birds for gore;  
 Some poisons too the fountains have unsealed;  
 All beasts and things announce the unrepealed  
     Curse on the earth. From nature's heart  
     Without the touch and time of art  
 No flower or fruit reach use or beauty's door.  
 Why should the beasts and powers of life  
     Have no high end but warring strife?  
 Earth from her heart to the splintered mountain peaks  
 In polyphonic voice the woes of judgment speaks.

Dowered thus she swings along her course  
 And through the void utters her solemn dirge;  
 For all she is, has been and would be, surge  
     Her heart and frame with deep, voluminous force  
     And echoes far away. These thunders hoarse  
         Doth strike her sister wedded spheres,  
         Doth fall on their harmonious ears  
 As sin discords in heaven's song emerge.  
     With silent awe, uncertain fears,  
     Each listens whence the sound appears.  
 Oh what a drawn-out diapason curse  
 To echo from our sphere throughout the universe!

The long generations of her mortal  
 Sons whose destiny is but to find a birth  
 And faith and fellowship above the earth,  
     Then quick to pass beyond the shadowed portal  
     To join the hosts forever more immortal:  
         What glancing eye of heart or mind  
         Beholds that line and is not blind  
 With grief, as when death falls on lover's mirth?  
     To see the loved and best created  
         With sense and sins and shadows mated;  
     To see not faith nor nature's faint belief,  
 Astounds angelic ranks and burdens them with grief.

Oh our human nature is disorganized  
From all creation! It is antithetic  
To humanity, to the rich prophetic  
Skies, to nature's fabric, to its God devised  
Constitution and the idealized  
Virtues and Divine inspires  
To wake and feed our best desires.  
The conscience is dethroned and heretic  
Sense's dark impulsive power  
Is rebel to the spirit's dower.  
All gifts have some lack, fullness or alloy  
As failures certain makes, embitter and destroy.

Yes! Yes! In the far ancestral founts of life  
Some mystery dark was introduced that lives  
From sire to son, and a field for ruin gives  
God's workmanship with potencies most rife.  
This strange mephitic element with strife  
Has poisoned every heart and brain,  
And often God's last blessing, pain.  
Our quintessential essence, the motives,  
From uncreated virtues bent,  
And fell in that same steep descent  
As the primal godlike purities that fell  
From heaven's right hand thrones to the fire-locked gulfs of  
hell.

Some spirit of that dark, infernal region  
Seems still at work, and pours satanic power  
On this descent by which they swift devour  
The heritage of hope. Diverse and legion  
The inspiration which she doth endower,  
So each from his high destined end  
And from his brother's good doth bend.  
All reasonless by blind infatuation  
The human bands and brotherhoods,  
Are severed and new multitudes  
Of deadly strifes spring up each day to birth,  
With power and hate and death to all of right and worth.

What a field for strife is the human soul !  
 Though to all eyes and oft to self unknown,  
 Two worlds of life and death have there been thrown  
 For mastery. There in the darkness roll  
 The resistless powers that guard each moral pole  
 Of this dynamic universe.  
 Beings of blessings and of curse  
 Contend there oft, whom man may full disown ;  
 But most, self with himself and gifts of power  
 Contend or suffer or devour.  
 Sense and soul, might and right, real and ideal,  
 Sweep his heart with changing woe but never lasting weal.

The heart is the first battle field ; the first  
 Instrument of death the thought within the fist ;  
 And the first cause is man's high pride when hissed  
 By stronger power or stronger selfish thirst  
 That scorns all laws and to its end has burst.  
 No need of outer worlds to stir  
 The elements of hate and murder,  
 Since all powers within encrouch and all resist.  
 But when another world so like  
 To this doth on her bosom strike,  
 More deadly strifes spring instant up to birth  
 And sweep in frenzied war across anarchic earth.

Oh War ! War ! War ! Oh outward and embodied state  
 Of man's own nature ! The unregenerate man  
 Has all the elements of war's infernal ban  
 In his vile heart. His selfishness and hate  
 Sleeps not nor feeds till they annihilate  
 Obstructs of pride and power and greed.  
 Defenceless weak, unarmored need  
 Are gloated o'er with eyes of murderous scan.  
 The armies and the navies often seem,  
 And often seem to be no dream  
 As giant men whom trifles disengage  
 And elemental furies within and round them rage.

What histories hast thou written on the earth  
 Of fiery force and vengeance, blood and lust!  
 Oh what destroy from grandeur unto dust  
 Of most men are and all they hold of worth!  
 Which of the long generations whose birth  
 Was not eclipsed by thee and thine?  
 Which of the years that long untwine  
 Was not with stain, deep, crimson stain out thrust?  
 What nations never pained and bowed  
 When thee and thine together crowd?  
 What nations never loud, jubilant and free  
 When thou in chains were thrust as hell's hound ought to be?

Oh inhuman war! Oh infernal birth!  
 Thou transformest earth to hell and revels  
 Man as drunken, mad and thrice damned devils  
 In blood and death, in rapine, fire and lust. The earth  
 Could bear the cost and count it more then worth  
 If thou couldst meet an equal mate  
 And each the foe annihilate.  
 All know beneath life's sun-kissed highland levels  
 Wars have their source and leave their stain  
 On the lust of pride and power and gain.  
 Oh war! as thou the throat of death has crammed  
 Thy spirit, works and lore forever deep be damned!

Still thou shalt be, for to-day the nations groan  
 Beneath deep marshaled ranks and armaments  
 That public fear alone from broil prevents.  
 These hounds of hell if this frail leash be thrown—  
 Oh restrain! Restraine! Too well the truth is known!  
 Not yet the crimson spear and sword  
 Shall trim the vine and turn the sward.  
 Thy presence we must bear till omnipotence  
 All hostile powers from power disown  
 And change man's heart and love enthroned.  
 Oh deliverance shalt thou ever come,  
 Since faith is often slain and hope is stricken dumb!

And other fields then the mangled scattered dead  
Their victims claim of thousand thousands slain.

Trade and industries: I know they must remain  
For human need, but what heart has never bled  
For boys and girls on hours of labor fed?

The city's heart each morn doth bleed  
To see them forced by forcing need,  
And early bound by slavery's iron chain.

The home and school, forest and field  
Should in and round them be unsealed.

What a sacrifice for a worthless heap of gold  
Do the heavens above and the earth beneath behold?

From their short youth until their ripest years  
A hopeless labor is the law of life;  
For labor without God is but a strife

Of selfishness and death, while heaven's spheres  
Of life and love grow blind and disappears.

The law is: "Toil! Toil! Toil, oh slave!"  
And with no end but for the grave.

If one rebels then hunger's ragged knife  
Doth tear a gash straight to the heart,  
Which men will see and cold depart.

No other passion like the curse of gold  
Can change the warming heart to polar icy cold.

In this intense and concentrated age  
Of selfishness, the workmanship divine  
Though deep defaced, bearing the workman's sign,

Is cheaper in the mart then what would gage  
The value of a beast. Horses and kine

Command a larger care than men.

Machines are under constant ken,  
And often dogs are tended by a page.

Oh human life is more than cheap!  
Oft hunted, murdered to the deep.

Trade's vast machine turns swifter round and round  
With nought or light regard for thousands ground and  
ground.

Oh what a sorrow sight before the wise!  
As they behold at the city's restless heart  
Ten thousand thousand whose life is but a mart  
For profitless exchange. Why do men's eyes  
See not the throned and azure splendored skies!  
To buy and sell, to get and gain  
Is more than all the gifts of pain,  
Or all the dreams that on her visions dart.  
Men sell themselves, the god in them,  
His jewels their birth which diadem.  
Faith, love and truth, ideals and more are sold  
By hosts of human kind for worthless heaps of gold.

Wealth now is god and life's supremest art  
Is but to worship her. A golden image  
Is enthroned on an exalted stage;  
Her dazzling continental splendors dart  
From sea to sea. Oh, each remotest part  
Of this vast nation's host of men  
Behold! Does not thy prophet ken  
Behold the choicest spirits of the age  
Hearing that sound low prostrate fall  
To worship her their all in all?  
The few that scorn the god that hosts desire  
Are instant thrust again into a sevenfold fire.

Another class akin to these exchange  
All gifts for public place; their all for power  
And honors bright that fade within an hour.  
And many more to wisdom still more strange  
Barter all high kingdoms if they can range  
Where fashion, wealth and pride aglow,  
Eat, drink, drive and clothe and show.  
Most near to these who forfeit equal dower  
Another class hear pleasure's call  
And haste to drink her honeyed gall.  
How many in that swift seducing round  
Deem trifles but the hour and foolishness there found?

A very few like travelers in a desert land  
 Do seek the fountains that have ever burst  
 To slake the mind and its consuming thirst  
 For knowledge, and the right to understand  
 What idealists in their high kingdoms planned.

Some fewer still who seem insane  
 With some wild fancies of the brain  
 Do ever seek their finite bands to burst  
 And in the Uncreated find  
 A purity for heart and mind.

These last, the wisdom, salt and light of earth,  
 Though scorned and trodden down, but find the ends of birth.

But, Oh this vast mass ! This helpless seething mass  
 Of unconscious, blind and lost humanity ;  
 Without life or hope of being's destiny,  
 What are they and who cares for them ? They pass  
 As mighty herds o'er life's scant pastured grass.

No beauty on their eyeballs blind ;  
 No kingly thoughts within the mind ;  
 No impassioned pulse of eternity ;  
 No love divine within the heart ;  
 No God doth on their conscience start ;  
 Their souls in rounds of labor, grief and greed,  
 Are dead to all high powers that life alone can feed.

Far, far from these : How very few of millions  
 Out of the mass as the morning stars do rise  
 With undimmed splendor ! And what a glad surprise  
 To find in the eternal sphere pavilions  
 New firmamental lights ! What postilions  
 Upon fire ! What imperial power  
 In their right arm ! What lightning dower  
 Of spirit blaze from their unconquered eyes !  
 For each who gain a throne and crown  
 What battling hosts must they tread down !  
 And Oh how oft ! when on the summit's height  
 Life's gain is found as dross and noon is turned to night.

Around the golden portal of our birth  
 Congregate young strengths and joys and hopes,  
 Whose passions scorn the rough ascending slopes  
 Of life, for knowledge of rebellious earth  
 Can never pierce the consciousness of mirth  
 But Oh how soon ! how very soon !  
 Beneath the height and heat of noon  
 The strongest faints and blind in darkness gropes.  
 Oh must this life forever slay us ?  
 First a cosmos, then a chaos,  
 First ideals, fiery heart and lightning mind,  
 Then failure nor the good, within, before, behind.

Our desecrated and dethroned ideals,  
 Religious faiths and joys and sacred sorrows  
 Unsheltered roam time's unhospitable morrows.  
 As celestial foreigners in earthly fields,  
 Though with ancestral grace and royal seals,  
 They seek in vain some mortal heart  
 Wherein to dwell and free impart  
 What e'en the first archangel gladly borrows.  
 Oh what a wilderness for them !  
 Oh with what judgments they condemn !  
 High heaven's hosts come forth at birth to crown  
 At sunset they are fled or on us darkly frown.

Yea worse ! Love travailing in her bondage  
 Dost inspire the poet's soaring mind.  
 These splendors of her new creation are signed  
 In imperishable imagery, and now gage  
 Man's deep descent and his unhallowed rage.  
 These images the most divine,  
 Whose music, power and light shall shine  
 Though ages like the past shall be untwined ;  
 These natures pure which recreate  
 Who love and live and contemplate ;  
 These kingdoms which the smile of God doth crown .  
 By hosts and hosts and hosts are scorned and trampled down.

The sons of genius, the celestial powers,  
 The gifts divine, the hierarchs of worth,  
 The splendors rare that should enlighten the earth  
 And guide her course to those immortal hours  
 They see and feel in their high spirit dowers:  
 Who weeps not sorrow's sacred tear  
 Upon the dark and ruined bier  
 Of this divorce from such prophetic birth!  
 Their sunlike gifts, their sunlike light  
 Serves but to read life's line aright.  
 Unbalanced, driven, ruined, ashamed and cursed,  
 None, none but them can know how life is strange reversed.

Why is human life so lean? Why failure,  
 Disappointment, loss, despondency, remorse?  
 The spirit's high endowments and the force  
 Of immortality doubtless should insure  
 Men high careers of progress, and should cure  
 The sad disorders of our state.  
 Vast potencies divine and great  
 And prophecies that through all storms endure  
 Are felt in will and heart and brain,  
 And kindle neath life's stress and strain.  
 Led on by dreams no dream should e'er deceive  
 Ideal worlds pass by and us behind them leave.

Why should the individual and the race  
 Be such fiascoes? What infinite ideal  
 Can justify the earth's dark history, and repeal  
 The waste of human life, the gifts and grace  
 Of billioned souls whom chaos doth embrace?  
 One, only one of all our line  
 Has ever reached the goal divine.  
 His few redeemed were found where ruin reels  
 Helpless to the abysmal deep.  
 All else is failure. Oh the reap  
 Of death! Oh the harvests vast of sin and hell!  
 Oh the loss and bitterness! God, God alone can tell!

Oh Love! two long millenniums have rolled around  
Since thy high priest with sacrifice divine  
Burst with effulgent brightness on the line  
Of selfishness. With tremendous bound  
Some sinful hearts leaped to his sight and sound.  
The promise long has been delayed;  
Hate, greed and strife are still unstayed,  
But stronger grow as each with others twine.  
Still evil yet doth reign supreme;  
All clearly see in the lights that stream  
The world is unredeemed. The Christ who died  
Though the world's only hope each day is crucified.

The great institution of the church doth shame  
Her proud pretensions. She is a disgrace  
To God and a glory to the devil. Place,  
Power, wealth and numbers, form and fashion's fame  
Is more than Christ and the Spirit's glowing flame.  
Without a splendor full unfurled;  
Within a white washed wrinkled world,  
A scorn of men whose piercing visions trace  
One life in strange extremest forms.  
A church that ne'er disturbs or storms  
Whatever stands in live's obstructed way,  
Is the worst restraining power of her divinest day.

The high enthroned, purple and crowned transgressors  
Of position, power, wealth and intelligence,  
O'er the wide hosts of helpless ignorance  
Become still more the strong and proud oppressors.  
The union and new acts of these possessors  
Upon the new horizon's bound  
Cast most portentous sight and sound.  
What dark chaotic dreams will issue hence  
From want and hunger outraged sleep  
If once their tempest passions leap?  
The strife of life intensifies each day,  
The weak are beasts of burden, the strong are beasts of prey.

The religious instincts and the deep  
 Intuitive sense of the divine  
 Seems in a strange decay. The darkest sign  
 Of all our time is, that such hosts can sleep  
 With no more God than horses, kine or sheep.  
 No thanksgiving song, or prayer for  
 Help or confessions upward soar.  
 In most no moral nature seems to shine.  
 The fundamental pieties  
 Of nature, state and families,  
 That virtue lent to a less enlightened day  
 Seem dying in the strife and slowly pass away.

Atheism, profanity and ignorance,  
 Pride, pleasure, falsehood and dishonesty,  
 Drunkenness and foulest sensuality,  
 Material power and lordly competence,  
 All, all dark ghouls of selfishness and sense  
 Shout: "The earth, the earth is all our own,  
 Nor God nor heaven can us dethrone.  
 This is our royal day of power and we  
 Will blast or bless who bind or free  
 Our reign with more intensity.  
 God, heaven and angels high are overthrown  
 Bulwarked by ages long the earth is all our own."

Oh Love all things are calling out for thee!  
 The voice of earth and all her generations  
 With thunder song of mountain intonations,  
 Is gathering round thy throne of victory  
 In intercession for the liberty  
 From this bondage of corruption  
 Into the glory of the children  
 Of God. Through time's strife and agitations,  
 Though bound with adamantine chain,  
 Though crucified and often slain,  
 All things oft sing with wider echoing tones  
 For thy millennial earth, millennial sons and thrones.

To men or office dare we longer grope?  
Since the course of civilization in  
The history of her leading men has been  
A curse and loudest blasphemies against the hope  
The azure skies upon our spirits ope.  
Our politics are but a crime,  
A pestilential bed of slime,  
Sowing on life abortive births of sin.  
Can honest men? Can men of God?  
Can men of conscience, truth or laud  
With any wing hold office, place or power  
When justice is dethroned and bribery rules the hour?

All things now call and call alone for thee.  
Time like an aged sire wrinkled and white,  
But with his rich experiences doth slight  
And scorn all panaceas that would free  
The social heart from its long leprosy.  
He has seen every generation  
With some sure cure its courses run  
Then leave the world with still more deadly blight.  
No age has diagnosis sure  
And if it had, Oh could it cure?  
No mortal power regenerates the heart  
And all things without this but more disease impart.

The very time's developments of power,  
Knowledge and conquest over nature debate  
The enfranchisement of man from this weight  
Of centenarian ill. Is this endower  
For selfish ends? Does it not invite the hour  
Of disestablishment to throne  
Thee over all supreme alone,  
In honor, majesty and sovereign state?  
The gifts and powers of heaven above  
Are only safe in hands of love;  
In other hands a curse they must untwine,  
But with thee they are safe and grow still more divine.

The discords of our unredeemed humanity  
 That strike despair upon our mortal ears  
 Ascend on high; reaching celestial spheres  
 There is a change and a minor harmony  
 Of life's unlanguaged pain is heard by thee.  
 Man's passion-blind and erring play  
 Are not to thee just what they say.  
 When thou translatest earthly hopes and fears  
 A prayer is oft in guilty deed.  
 We know thine eyes with sorrows bleed,  
 And thou can'st hear by sorrow's mystic art  
 The world's travailing pain as prayers unto thy heart.

Around the iron guarded gate of death  
 Soon gather those that crowd the portal birth.  
 Broken, torn and sick and robbed of strength and mirth,  
 They come to yield up sorrow's burdened breath.  
 Each generation there this prayer hath solemn saith:  
 "Oh not for me! Oh not for me!  
 High kingdom of eternity!  
 By all I wished but found not here on earth,  
 By life and ruin, loss and pain,  
 By my immortal nature slain,  
 By all thou art and will be in thy day  
 For coming generations Oh haste! Oh haste, I pray!"

The church which thine own Christ has full redeemed;  
 The church which incarnates his personality,  
 Thoughts, passions, principles, immortality,  
 And the ripe fullness which the Father streamed  
 Into his empty form; that church has dreamed  
 With joy sublime of that far age  
 Which promise, power and grace engage  
 To build on earth for lost humanity,  
 That church doth groan; Oh deeply groan!  
 Oh is it not thy spirit's moan!  
 Can these deep sighs which issue from thy breast  
 Be lost in vanity nor ever find their rest?

Thy first descended sons of pure inspire  
 Whom thou hast sent from thy celestial clime  
 To hold the faith, and with glad songs to chime  
 The golden age feel thy prophetic fire  
 Within their hearts. Each gathers the desire  
 So scattered wide in man and thing  
 And unto thee their sorrows sing.  
 Sing on, Oh poet priests ! Oh be not dumb  
 Unto this age of strife and gold !  
 Though they hear not nor ye behold,  
 With triumphant joy and deathless faith sum  
 Up the world's travailing cry: "Come ! Come Oh kingdom !  
 Come !"

"Come ! Come, Oh long delayed and golden age !  
 Age of the world's unlanguaged deep desire !  
 Age of her travailing pain and the inspire  
 Of high victorious hours ! Age that will gage  
 Itself by the awful curse and darkest page  
 Of earth's yet undeciphered heart.  
 Age of the poet's song ! Age that art  
 The embodiment of all the higher  
 Visioned dreams which the celestial spheres  
 Have rained on pain and love and tears !  
 Age of divine purpose, fullness and employ,  
 From heaven, Oh descend and build on time's destroy !"

"Oh age bend down and lay thy passioned heart  
 Upon the nurseless spirit of the earth !  
 Her long and wintry courses since her birth  
 Have frozen her forbidding the impart  
 That glorifies with thy celestial art.  
 Come ! Kiss thy infant and caress,  
 And with thy warmth her spirit bless !  
 Thou crimson life ! Thou pure maternal mirth !  
 Thou warm divine self-sacrifice !  
 Oh bid the earth's dead soul arise !  
 Then through her dense diseased material frame  
 Thy all renewing life will burst forth like a flame."

“Come thou! Rebuild earth’s habitations  
 Where thy unselfish and celestial hosts  
 May dwell! The cities of our proudest boasts  
 Will form for them the underground foundations.  
 Thy peoples with imperial creations  
 Will build until they cities seem  
 A vision, an architectural dream,  
 Heaven itself upon our earthly coasts  
 With that magnificence no king  
 Has dared to dream. Thou art the spring.  
 Of wealth, of power, of beauty and delight,  
 And givest all thou art to purity and right.”

‘Touch thou the earth’s unemancipated king,  
 And with the contact of thy immortal heart  
 Oh disenthral his spirit from the mart  
 Of selfishness! Oh let his manhood spring  
 From time’s long travailing agonies, and wing  
 Unto the infinite ideal  
 Thou dost upon his eyes unseal!  
 Dethroned, plundered, profaned, enslaved, a part  
 Of groaning nature, unconscious,  
 And trampled down by beasts and sense  
 His hour of disenfranchisement be now,  
 And they investiture upon the morning’s brow!’”

“Thou hast the full resources for this life.  
 Thou canst destroy the hory iniquities  
 Bequeathed to us by the antiquities  
 Of crime. Some few leaders of this strife,  
 Some chiefs, some towers of self, thy lightning knife  
 Must blast and hurl into the dust  
 To stay time’s swift contagous lust.  
 O’er the wide host thy soft benignities  
 And arching grace from heaven above,  
 As o’er the sick a mother’s love,  
 Can smother down time’s heritage of ill  
 And nurse out of the earth a race that thou dost fill.”

“Thou canst destroy the infernal dogs of war,  
 And the politics of hell by which their  
 Course is constant driven. Panic with her bare  
 And hunger bitten hords would fly before,  
 And poverty be exiled from thy shore.  
 The theatre, brothel and saloon  
 Will break their long commune,  
 And sink with curse to each infernal lair.  
 Greed, strife, crime, sorrow and decay;  
 Ignorance, diseases and dismay;  
 All, all of sin, of selfishness and blight  
 Shall fly before thy face as darkness from the light.”

“Come thou on earth with thy exhaustless heart!  
 Thou hast celestial and supremest powers.  
 Thou hast the azure and immortal dowers  
 Of sun-giving heaven. Thou hast and art  
 The spirit pure that in each angel flowers  
 To splendor, joy and purity.  
 The nature of divinity  
 Is thine alone and thou canst it impart.  
 Sow! Sow thy potencies of life  
 And from the very heart of strife  
 Another world with beauty and delight  
 With forth from chaos rise toward heaven’s golden height.”

“Come! Bring the royal institutes of state!  
 The high, supreme, majestic, honored laws;  
 And kin to these those reverential awes  
 Thy youth and age delight to contemplate  
 As we behold the statues of the great.  
 Virtue, justice, truth and righteousness,  
 Thy nations shall with splendor dress!  
 Faith, love, hope, joy, magnanimousness, applause,  
 Shall be the ornaments of gold  
 Each brow and heart shall then unfold.  
 Come! Come Oh state! What business, school and  
 home  
 Thy bases shall support, enkindle shall thy dome!”

“As thy institutions are above the past  
 Bring thou the man that is enthroned on them;  
 The man who is his throne and diadem,  
 And in whom the Infinite has glassed  
 His nature’s passions. Oh bring him on the blast  
 And wreckage of this mortal kind!  
 Oh immortal heart and mind!  
 Spirit divine! the world’s pinnacle! the gem  
 Of all creation! Oh mate  
 Of seraphim! Oh incarnate  
 Son of God! the hosts of eternity  
 Are bending from their thrones to look with joy on thee.”

“Oh man divine who would not long for thee!  
 Thou crowning all art with devotion crowned,  
 And from devotion’s heart riches supreme abound  
 As blessing from the azure purity.

Thy passions with the white intensity  
 Of love fills every welcome birth  
 Of thy uncrowded crowded earth.

Oh how the new created heavens resound  
 With universal harmony!  
 One redeemed humanity!

One human brotherhood! One family race!  
 One many passioned heart that one heart does embrace!”

“Come! Come Oh long delayed and golden age!  
 Age of all passions, purities and powers!

Age of all ideals and sublimest hours  
 Of execution! Oh age that will gage  
 The heightless height and boundless reach that cage  
 Themselves in frail humanity!

Oh age of immortality  
 Which the fountains of the infinite assuage!  
 Come! Oh rise on time’s foundation stones  
 The splendors of thy everlasting thrones!  
 Come thou upon the morning’s golden pinions  
 And round the feet of God build thou thy last dominions!”

## OUR DAY.

A golden springtime morn,  
With heart as light  
As flowers that life adorn,  
And just as bright.

The noonday's toil and strength  
Is full of strife;  
Toil, sin and grief at length  
Wears out our life.

The sun sinks in the west;  
The day doth cease;  
Our hands from labor rest  
With evening's peace.

All earth doth slumber now;  
Stars throng the deep;  
A prayer we breathe and bow;  
And then we sleep.

## YOUTH AND AGE.

When I was young ! When I was young  
I did not dream of grief.  
Fear, strife and pain and discord's tongue  
Were not in my belief.  
Now I am old ! Now I am old !  
Where is the golden dream ?  
Where are the high romances rolled  
Outshining summer's gleam ?

## LOST AND FOUND.

I fell beside the way of life,  
Earth, sky and sea were glad;  
And in my heart there was no joy  
But sadness made most sad.  
The sun of early days had set  
And drawn his twilight curtain;  
A dark, dark cloud was overhead,  
A storm was made most certain.  
My mind then turned to early days;  
I wished some strange device  
Could bear me to my childhood home,  
My golden paradise.

I turned to trace my wayward steps  
Along this golden cord,  
When flashing in my very face  
I saw a flaming sword,  
My grief at this was so intense  
My mind turned round and round,  
Till I no more could bear the strain  
And fell upon the ground.  
I dreamt of paradise, and toward  
It in my dream I crept;  
When I awoke and found it dream,  
I wept and wept and wept.

But as I wept the burning tears  
Did purge my blinded sight;  
And faintly far before there gleamed  
Another golden light.  
With streaming eyes and wounded feet,  
And many a broken heart  
I struggled on life's thorny way  
To reach that gate apart.  
I grew less proud and strong and swift,  
And broken day by day,  
The word I heard, the hand I took,  
And learned again to pray.

So thus for years I travelled on  
 With paradise in view;  
 As I the truths of life did learn,  
 The more a child I grew.  
 When I the shining step did reach  
 Self's heart again was broke;  
 The flight of her last soul from mine  
 Was my last mortal stroke.  
 A little child I passed the gate,  
 Was fanned by balmy air,  
 The spirit of its life and love  
 Swept back my manhood care.

I bared my sore heart to the sun,  
 I drank away my fears,  
 I wandered round among the flowers,  
 And bathed them with my tears.  
 I went into a secret bower  
 With rose leaves newly strewed  
 That I might but relieve my heart  
 Of its full gratitude;  
 When I looked up I saw a face  
 That filled me with surprise;  
 It was the face of long ago  
 With new light in His eyes.

And memory then flashed on my mind  
 A truth with glory bossed;  
 I was again in paradise  
 The same as I had lost.

#### SONG AND SIGH.

When we are young ! When we are young !  
 Our joy can grief defy;  
 So wild is gladness on our tongue  
 We sorrow for a sigh.  
 When we are old ! When we are old !  
 And years upon us throng,  
 Amid the griefs around us rolled  
 We sorrow for a song.



## MISCELLANEOUS SONGS

---

### THE POET'S ADVICE.

Within my dreams the other night  
I met a poet old;  
A poet soul of lofty height  
From realms of rhyme and gold;  
Old Homer's brow was on his head,  
Tense Dante in his heart,  
And Milton on the lips that led  
The high poetic art.

"I've looked for one for many a year;  
For one whose soul could take  
Out of the silence, deep and sphere  
The truths that music wake.  
A wealth of most immortal song  
Rings round all, ever rings;  
To kindred hearts amid the throng  
With life's delight it springs."

"Thou art descended from a race  
Of ancient kings of old;  
The law of life and crowning grace  
They to the world have told;  
And I the father of that line  
From yonder starry height,  
Unfold the secrets most divine  
And gird thee with our might."

“The old mythologies are dead;  
    New science takes its place;  
A modern world has come instead;  
    Another runs the race;  
Forget the ancient dreams and deeds;  
    The newer time renown;  
Another race and nobler breeds  
    Oh spirit, clothe and crown.”

“Delivered from the hoary past  
    Look straight unto the years;  
The present is a spirit vast  
    To climb the newer spheres.  
The here and now is broader base  
    As truth is more than dream;  
Gives larger scope, asks better grace,  
    More passion, thought and gleam.”

“The newer field is larger far,  
    A vaster sweeping plan;  
Another glory rounds the star;  
    Far richer is the man;  
The age is deep, intense and high;  
    Life marches right along;  
Waits empty ear and straining eye  
    The singer and the song.”

“But ere the soul a song can sing  
    The heart must burning love,  
Just as before the harp can ring  
    The fire falls from above.  
Love is the very soul of life,  
    The very soul of song;  
E'en out of discord's harshest strife  
    She bringeth music strong.”

Love is a fountain that to feed  
The infinite delights;  
Such overflow the rivers breed  
As reaches heaven's heights.  
And heaven itself, a world of song  
With singing souls aglow,  
Is love redeemed from earthly wrong  
And fed to overflow."

"Love has the farthest reach of thought;  
Rich passions glowing white;  
The truths that life has ever sought,  
And victory over night.  
Her eyes can read the central heart;  
Her hand can build the sky;  
The best equipment for thine art  
Is love divine and high."

"Then ever seek to live in love  
With man and bird and beast;  
With all divine enthroned above,  
All down unto the least.  
The very worm thy kindred is;  
Love through creation streams;  
Who lives in it, all things are his,  
All persons, deeds and dreams."

"Live close to nature's mother heart;  
Thy primal noblest nurse  
Will give her life, of which a part  
Is rythmic passioned verse.  
Her very life flows into song;  
In music she delights;  
The singer mid this battling throng,  
She crowns him on the heights."

“The great in man is nature’s great;  
From her he comes and goes;  
The one the many incarnate;  
Some few she overflows.  
Songs, songs are in her elements;  
Song rounds the very curse;  
Song reigns forever, ever hence  
And nature is its nurse.”

“Art lives an hour then life resigns.  
Can nature e’er expire?  
Who lives and writes from her, his lines  
Shall feed the world’s desire.  
Oh mother this thy child baptize  
In sun and earth and sea!  
Within him live, so through him rise  
Thy world soul’s melody.”

“Just as to nature to the home  
Be strong and fierce and white;  
Where e’er thy lightning wings shall roam  
Return here with the night.  
This sphere divine the heavens high  
First planned and formed on earth;  
Thou hast no poet’s heart and eye  
If blind unto its worth.”

“Man’s better self, the noble wife;  
The children undefiled;  
An atmosphere of saving life;  
A garden mid the wild;  
A woman’s dream; a man’s inspire;  
A childhoods’ refuge pure;  
I tell thee soul, this primal fire  
Has lived and shall endure.”

“All human elements the best;  
All hopes and joys and dreams  
Are bursting here, and he is blest  
Who deeply drinks its streams.  
Here songs are rising from life's fount  
And unto heaven spring;  
Oh catch and fix them as they mount!  
And sing of home, Oh sing!”

“Out of the home the course of life  
Doth drive man to the field,  
The campus and the battle strife  
Of helmet, sword and shield;  
Disdain thou not the soldier's strain;  
The combatants and fight;  
Within that host and in a chain  
Life battles for her right.”

“Though blindness, greed and death are there,  
Though man in madness slays,  
The singer and the saint must dare  
Time's forces, finds and plays.  
Surprise and grief and brutal scorn  
Shall trample, rend and fling;  
But other songs and saints are born  
That higher rise and sing.”

“Then down among the fighting breeds!  
Grasp firm the ancient blade!  
The poet's arm has nations freed  
And empire bases laid.  
Life, soul and song themselves there find;  
Up scales diviner grow;  
Right to the front and for thy kind,  
Go singer! Forward go!”

“Yonder is Sinai’s splintered peak;  
White summit’s there uncap  
Deep thunder judgments; terrors speak  
In many an awful clap.  
Sin! Sin in lightning vengeance cursed,  
Sin, death and hell are free,  
Like monsters hungry and athirst  
Swift chase and crunch on thee.”

“Yonder is Calvary’s famous mount;  
Oh love! Oh love sublime!  
Thy crimson crest and crimson fount  
Still towers above all time!  
The Father of the universe  
Opens his heart of hearts;  
And life and love upon the curse  
In fulness free imparts.”

“Yonder is Beulah’s shining plain  
Which golden splendors steep;  
The pearly gates and heaven’s strain  
Across her bosom sweep;  
The highest course upon the earth  
With circles most divine,  
There heaven itself in man has birth  
And life is drunk with wine.”

“Around and up these mountains three,  
Climb! Climb Oh singer! Climb!  
Nought so can lend intensity  
To magic, truth and rhyme.  
The forces of the universe  
Are all in focus there;  
And most eternal music nurse  
No time or space can wear.”

“Into the mind, immortal mind,  
 Plant, plant the seeds of thought!  
 From sayings of the wise and kind  
 The harvest age is wrought.  
 Oh give the thinker living seed!  
 Give wheat’s divinest kind!  
 No other can his spirit feed;  
 Plant, plant within the mind!”

“Strike human nature’s feelings deep!  
 Straight home unto the heart!  
 Strike to the passions, they will keep  
 The fire that thou dost start!  
 Right through the vestments of all life,  
 Right through all tissues thick,  
 Through business, pleasure, pomp and strife,  
 Strike, strike them to the quick!”

“Lift up before the eyes of dream  
 The beautifuls of earth;  
 Upon their opening vision stream  
 The splendors round thy birth.  
 Feed fairy fancy’s magic power;  
 The necromancy gift  
 Immortal makes the mortal hour,  
 And thou and them shall lift.”

“Strike! Strike the moral nature strong!  
 Strike! Strike with lightning bolts!  
 The conscience mid this earthly wrong  
 Needs earthquake rending jolts.  
 A solar plexus punch on sin,  
 Oh strike and send him down!  
 Another man will rise within  
 And right his spirit crown.”

“The poet is the uncrowned king;  
 The giver of the law;  
 The nurse that doth the ages bring  
 Of life and love and awe;  
 Revealer of the true ideal,  
 Son of eternity,  
 Unto the truth I solemn seal  
 Oh faithful, faithful be!”

So sang the poet from the height  
 Unto my immost breast;  
 His presence and his song of might  
 My being more than blessed.  
 He paused, and when I would have spoke  
 I saw him gently rise,  
 And watched the dying line that broke  
 Along the starry skies.

### THE DREAM.

Dream! Oh dream! Oh living dream!  
 That upon our visions stream  
 Art thou real or only seem?  
 Just an image, word or line,  
 With a breath of life divine,  
 And a robe of rainbow shine.  
 Just a fancy flimsy dressed,  
 Glimpse or gleam of something guessed  
 Vision, flash or brightness blest.  
 Neither flesh nor blood nor bone  
 Just the frailest phantom known,  
 Spirit by the zepher blown  
 Round the world to every zone.  
 But divine celestial thing  
 Thou dost live upon the wing,  
 And forever shine and sing.

Born within a poet's soul  
When life's distant shining goal  
On his lifted eye-balls roll.  
From this chaos mind and sight  
Brought thee from the void of night  
Birth of beauty and delight.  
In his heart as in a fire  
He immersed thee, and thy sire  
Gave thy heart his best desire;  
Then thee kissed thy father nurse,  
On thy lips he left a verse  
Sweeter than the larks unpurse.  
Smiled he beauty on thy face,  
Like the shadow of that grace  
Which his passions ever chase.

Spirit beautiful to sight !  
Only feeling form and light  
Yet a power in day and night.  
Dwelling in the azure clime,  
Sun or stary birth of time  
Thou hast magic most sublime.  
Shining in the morning hour,  
Standing on the noonday tower,  
Walking mid the twilight bower.  
On the world's immortal heart  
Like a bride in flowers thou art,  
Dreams within the dreams that start.  
Hope and joy and purity  
Wisdom and her children free  
See and love and follow thee.

Man though pompous, swift and proud  
Passes like a flying cloud  
Wrapped unconscious in his shroud.  
All his works of fame and power  
Follow him in just an hour  
Down time's phantom shadowed bower,  
Mountains crumble and decay,  
Seas to vapor pass away,  
Earth herself grows cold and gray.  
Even suns of splendor bright  
Empty in the void their light  
And like cinders circle night.  
All is passing or will pass  
Like the figures in a glass  
Worlds and men alas ! alas !

But Oh dream thou canst not die !  
Thy immortal heart and high  
Defiest all beneath the sky.  
Nature with her lightning knife  
And her elemental strife  
Cannot even touch thy life.  
Can the blindness, grief and greed  
Which to death this human feed  
Prove contagious to thy breed ?  
Can the times that conquest flings  
Over ages, empires, kings,  
Vanquish thee on azure wings ?  
Far above all strife and time  
Royal, princely, pure and prime,  
Livist thou with life sublime.

Like an angel in the earth  
Beautiful as at her birth  
Radiant and benign in mirth,  
Thou art flying up and down  
And all beauties that thee crown  
Unveilest free to king and clown.  
Thy rich alabaster heart  
Breaks with passion to impart  
All that makes thee what thou art.  
Kisses sweet, celestial kisses;  
Blisses pure, unblighting blisses;  
And the love man ever misses.  
Heaven's height and matchless grace  
Shines upon thy glorious face  
Like an angel to our race.

Mother of these dreams divine,  
Thou dost on our spirits shine  
Till for higher love we pine.  
Thou dost light the heart and mind,  
And our nobler spirits find  
By the visions that us blind.  
Thou dost enter, lift and nurse  
The hope of this vast universe  
By thy face and heart's unpurse.  
Worlds within our world is built,  
Free from sorrow, fear and guilt,  
Where thou rulest as thou wilt.  
Thou dost fashion, form and crown  
With high heaven's royal gown,  
Virtue, beauty and renown.

Dream! Oh dream! Oh living dream  
 That upon our visions stream,  
 Shine! Oh shine in brighter gleam!  
 Surely thou art from the heart  
 Whence divinest things all start,  
 Just a smile from Him thou art,  
 Falling on these sightless eyes,  
 Who but mounteth to the skies;  
 By the passions pure that rise?  
 Onward! Onward we are led  
 Where the dream and deed are wed,  
 And with love forever fed.  
 Still upon our visions gleam  
 Like the face from whence ye stream!  
 Dream! Oh dream! Oh living dream!

### TIME'S IMMORTAL:

I asked in thunder tones:  
 "Skies, mountains, forests, streams,  
 Man, beast and bird and stones,  
 Schools, cities, temples, dreams:  
 From this eternal change,  
 This endless flowing tide,  
 Of all the world we range  
 What longest shall abide?"

'The most immortal thing  
 That rises in the earth,  
 Is song upon the wing  
 With sorrow mothered mirth.  
 Rich passions in its heart,  
 Ripe beauty on its face,  
 How can it e'er depart  
 With things of time and place?"

“Deep planted in our tears,  
    Forever on the sight,  
Sweet ringing in our ears,  
    And shining on our night;  
More present after strife,  
    Still young when we are old,  
A fountain heart of life  
    When all our tales are told.”

“Time’s splendors, pomp and power  
    Of pinnacle and dome,  
Time’s hunger will devour  
    Like Egypt, Greece and Rome,  
But song with passion’s glow  
    Sweet, simple, bright and free  
Will live and with us go  
    To all eternity.”

### THE GOD OF THE UNITED STATES.

A spirit new ascended to the earth  
    With nature vast and superhuman dower,  
To breathe her life into each coming birth  
    That should arise to rule the passing hour.  
Her passions and her world creating power  
    Was more than mortal, and so the mortal frame  
Beneath the gifts and graces she did shower  
    Was vitalized as with the strength of flame,  
And even round the flesh was something of the same.

Her generation came straight from her heart,  
    And her torrential life swept through each vein  
Until the vestiture in every part  
    Was tensioned with a spirit’s growing pain.  
From such a life unto the lightning brain  
    Her visions bright with promised splendors leap  
And build themselves upon the springtime plain;  
    Or bosom rich the future’s rugged steep,  
Most scornful of the past that round lies buried deep.

Since vital dreams when wedded to a hand  
 Is mother of the high heroic deed,  
 They quick transform and populate the land  
 To harmonize and supplement their need.  
 Mighty cities, palaces, towers, parks, speed-  
 Trains and autos, wireless phones, electric lights,  
 Air navigations and all arts that feed  
 The mind and ear and beauty's raptured sights,  
 All, all around them spring or shine upon the heights.

But man must have a God. No change or power  
 That sense can smother long. Earth's central fire  
 Is hidden deep, and often for an hour  
 Seems to have lost her ancient fierce desire.  
 But soon the dead volcano throats expire  
 Their elemental essences; so conscience  
 Slumbers for a time, but her celestial ire  
 Will rise again, but focused more intense  
 Will sudden burst and burn their darkened calloused sense.

Thus and not thus when that apostate race  
 Forgot the pilgrim and ancestral God  
 Of holiness and high redeeming grace.  
 When strength and wealth and pride were strange un-  
 awed  
 Before the living God, the Life that lawed  
 The universe, that void most undivine  
 And vast was felt so ill, hosts did applaud  
 An image new that from the heights did shine  
 With all their hearts could wish to meet the restless pine.

A most gigantic human god of gold  
 Was dreamed for them, and its material brought  
 From sea, mountain, desert isle, poison hold  
 And frozen river. All the earth was sought  
 For full ten thousand men whose gifts had wrought  
 The world famed statuary. They soon were found  
 And for their task were still more highly taught  
 By the wide multitude whose daily sound,  
 "Oh give us such a god as this!" did on their spirits bound.

Both night and day for near a score of years  
 They toiled and it was done. Nine solid squares  
 In Chicago's surging heart quick disappears  
 For temple space, and the earth's deep rock unbars  
 For its foundations. The surrounding wall wears  
 The panels and reliefs of genius, and are encrolled  
 With noblest imagery. Vast labor bears  
 The image hence: inventions most untold  
 Erect upon its base this latest god of gold.

Behold! Behold the monumental god!  
 Where are the gods the pagans hewed from stone  
 And raised before the conscience darkly awed?  
 In all the world is there a classic throne  
 Of adoration that has ever known  
 The faintest sign of this transcendent reach?  
 All, all are mocked by the majesty here shown,  
 And disenthroned forever from our speech;  
 From life's celestial heights that wake, inspire and teach.

The hoary forms of ancient superstition,  
 Chiseled from the solid mountains, in a mass  
 Would make for this but merest base position.  
 Nebuchadnezzar's image though it pass  
 In pomp before time's magnifying glass  
 Were but a toy or as a faint forecast  
 Of this idolatry. The images that would class  
 Men as divine are here together clasped,  
 United all in one, forever unsurpassed.

Above the all surrounding mass it towered,  
 And dwindled into insignificance  
 The office structures wealth has reared and dowered.  
 Against the azure sky it strikes the sense,  
 As a wearied traveler through a dense  
 And tangled wilderness from a hill beholds  
 That massive dome from yonder city whence  
 His heart is pressing; the image so embolds  
 The skyscape and the works that man around it folds.

The pedestal did fill that ample court.

Round its feet were giant images of art.

Its head reached unto heaven and looked athwart

The hemisphere. The rampart breasted parts

Were most symmetrical and filled the heart's

Desire for form. The draped loins seemed trees

On California mountains, with arm out-starts

From massive trunk to catch the thunder breeze.

It seemed like nature's work, like land and rocks and seas.

Her right hand held the scepter of the earth

As if long shafts of swift effulgent light,

Like those that from the thunder clouds have birth,

Were sudden grasped as in a fist of might

Omnipotent. Its oblique line was white

Across the day; and a diamond had been set

Upon its point as if the dome of night

Had into one her starry natures let,

And that one glorious star its place appointed met.

Her left hand held aloft a globe that met

The day with incense that the senses steal

On high to where its purple curtains fret

The azure arch, and richest perfumes deal

Their sweetness on the earth. A vast appeal

That outstretched arm and lifted face assume

Before the day, and a more magnificence unseal

Unto the night, for electric lights illume

That perfect godlike form and pierce the farthest gloom.

Every member of that gigantic frame

Was lined and tensioned to the fine repose

Of strength and majesty. It seemed the flame

Of life was there, and the intensest glows

Of elemental nature, and the flows

Of its unimpeded fulness had thrown

All to a fine expression. Each muscle shows

The master power the passions ever loan,

All bursting with the might that must have overflown.

But, Oh that face ! That countenance of power !  
 That expression of a mighty nation's  
 Full united life in its supremest hour !  
 Oh the embodiment of elations,  
 Energies, purposes, inspirations,  
 Ambitions and devotions ! Oh the lines  
 Of proudest consciousness, exaltions,  
 Supremest powers and selfish vast designs !  
 All, all are written there with something still that pines.

The brow was circled with the lightning lances  
 Of rarest diamond; the elemental light  
 Of sun-kissed jewels did crown the upward glances  
 Of mankind. The bosom was bedight  
 With famous plates, on which each state was bright  
 In high symbolic sign. The robe of kings,  
 Like flowing liquid gold upon the sight  
 Swept to the earth like mighty folded wings,  
 And even round the feet were jeweled flashing rings.

From base to crown it was a mass of bright  
 And burnished splendors. The golden sun divine  
 Poured in full streams his radiancy of light  
 Upon that head and every mirrored sign  
 Dazzled the eyes. Its brightness did outshine  
 All human strength. To look at it was like  
 Looking at the sun with unprotected eyne  
 Its effulgence did a blindness instant strike,  
 And bowed man to the earth as stricken by a pike.

Upon that proud imperial countenance  
 And all around was far more than the might  
 Of human nature. Such images of sense,  
 Like the poetic natures of delight,  
 Power, majesty and beauty, as their right  
 Soul atmospheres create; so this creates  
 An atmosphere around her presence bright,  
 That reaches to the farthest boundary states,  
 And feeds each coming birth in all their loves and hates.

Often, often the culminating hour  
 Of high heroic action doth vitalize  
 The mortal frame with superhuman dower  
 Until the transcendental energize  
 Is uncontainable. The imperial eyes,  
 Commanding front and every muscled sign  
 Doth overflow, and in the hosts arise  
 New senses from a presence so divine;  
 Some portions of his life all other lives enshrine.

So was it then: the image filled the coasts  
 And her delighted worshippers arose  
 To pay allegiance in most unbounded boasts.  
 There was thunder sounding acclamations, and those  
 Spectaculars the sense forever throws  
 Round its divinity. Its celebration  
 Gathered all the earth, and in that small enclose  
 Was focused fixed the interest of the nation,  
 And their full life expressed as well became their station.

The president and senators in white,  
 The judges and the governors of state  
 Were there, and most conspicuous in sight  
 From dais-thrones and draperies ornate.  
 The merchant prince and commerce kings of weight  
 Were honored high, for they the chief expense  
 Had gladly borne. It did rejoice them great  
 To see all ranks with pleasure most intense  
 So gather to the god that rules the nation hence.

The army and the navy flashing bright,  
 With shining swords and uniforms that gleam;  
 Representatives and chancellors bedight  
 As one would dress the figures in a dream;  
 The beautiful and fashionhoods supreme;  
 All honor, pride, power, dignity, renown,  
 With the rabble close behind them in a stream  
 Approach the shrine and prostrate cast them down  
 Before the god that now they most supremely crown.

Upon their face in solemn silence deep,  
As soul must be when it with God doth meet,  
An allegiance oath whose obligations sweep  
All space and time each spirit doth repeat.  
The universe has but one kingly seat  
To which appeal and vacancy invite  
By golden steps the now ascending feet.  
Silent, alone, intense, inflamed and bright,  
The spirits bowed but see the God in golden light.

Then they arose and in processional  
Array did rearrange the votive line;  
In oft advancement or recessional  
They pledge anew and all to her resign.  
From silken jeweled banners bright did shine  
Most high ascriptions, and float unto the wind  
The rich emblazonery. Soon they combine  
In solid squares through which a path is lined,  
And every bannered fold to chosen hands consigned.

• A hundred daughters of ancestral name,  
The chosen virgins of the god and shrine,  
Far whiter than the snows of mountain fame,  
Took firm the staffs and with a step divine  
Approached the front, and waved in crescent line  
The richest flags that ever saw the light.  
Anon they cease and the flowing banners twine  
Around the base. Then blushing crimson bright,  
The consecrating priest anoints them in all sight.

Bandmasters and their instrumentalists  
Of national repute seemed everywhere,  
And poured the march of proud returning conquests  
Or breathed the soft pianissimos of prayer.  
The chorus bands in spotless raiment fair,  
With fervent heart and gesture of appeal  
That music strong unto the heights did bear,  
Until the host look up or sudden kneel  
Before the passioned praise that maketh so to feel.

Circling once more the oath again is paid  
 By that great host that all together fall;  
 Heart, mind and will, faith, life and all are laid  
 Down at her feet as thus they on her call:  
 "Oh God of gods! Oh God enthroned o'er all  
 The earth and crowned the most supreme forever!  
 Thy splendors and thy majesty enthrall  
 Our hearts, which naught from thine will dare to  
 sever,  
 For thou hast blessed and still will bless our best endeavour."

"Thy benediction has been on our toil,  
 And thy benignest gift above our thought  
 Has blessed our work in mountain, sea and soil.  
 Where'er the mind and faithful hand has wrought  
 Success and wealth crown all; and thou hast brought  
 With more than these, for thy own heart's inspire  
 Has fed the soul and subtler wisdom taught,  
 Until the heart cannot contain desire  
 But after thee has gone as life unto the fire."

"Thy fame be spread on earth and sea and sky;  
 Thy blessing on the men that honor thee;  
 Thy frown upon thy rival throned on high;  
 Thy curse on those that unreceptive be;  
 Thy welcome to the islands of the sea  
 Who come from far to worship or behold  
 Thy splendors. Thy richest dispensations free  
 On them, until to all the earth is told,  
 Thy majesty and power, dominion and uphold."

"The States that breast the fierce Atlantic shocks,  
 And those that bound the soft Pacific sea,  
 With that maternal plain that ever rocks  
 The hope of life are loyal unto thee:  
 The White House and the lowest hut of this free  
 Nation and the hearts within will entertain  
 Thy image on the thrones that vacant be.  
 Reign! Reign Oh God! Oh God forever reign!  
 And bless all worshippers who sing and love the strain."

Such service o'er they took two mighty casts  
And set them up at each extremest gate;  
At New York and San Francisco, the fasts  
Of east and western life, they sit in state  
Most reverent and supreme. The multitudes elate  
With bread and clothes prosperity still crowd  
Around the shrine with acclamations great;  
Or prostrate fall with adoration bowed,  
And there upon the face the vows of life are vowed.

Now smaller images for every town  
And city square are scattered far and wide,  
So that the idol and her splendors crown  
Each market place wherever men abide.  
No haunt of men the hills or valleys hide  
But she is there and circled daily round.  
The image and the services allied  
The inmost heart within the heart has found,  
Till she as high without within the soul is crowned.

Still smaller yet are millions multiplied  
And its religious craft both day and night  
Are overwrought before the unsupplied  
Desire for casts. The idol shining bright  
Has found a place of honor and delight  
With every social rank. Her huge demand  
Has opened marts and doth the shelves bedight  
With every touch of wisest artist hand,  
Or plainer common moulds for toilers of the land.

Great men of wealth whose deeds did most dethrone  
The living God most massive temples build  
For her; and men far worse but famous known  
For knowledge, from all the earth are tilled  
For her high priests, and they are found and willed  
To teach the heart of coming generations,  
Though all they teach but the best to be instilled,  
The primal universal heart pulsations,  
Love, justice, truth and faith, the very life of nations.

The ministry ordained to teach the truth

Of life, conscious or unconsciously have nooks  
For precious casts, till judgment, right and ruth

Are clean suppressed before the golden looks  
Descending from the niche amid his books.

That image from her high exalted tower  
Has an impassioned fierceness that never brooks

The thought, pen or utterance of the power  
That speaks from Life and Love unto the mortal hour.

The parenthood that should enthrone the good

Within the first home temple of the earth,  
Oh how they choose the gods which they would

Place before the eyes of their own being's birth!  
Behold their type of life's supremest worth,

Sought and found for the first and last allegiance  
Of their immortal offspring! Behold the sight!

Hosts of idols! doubt, purchase, bearing hence,  
Then lifting in the home before first opening sense.

The hope, the one hope of the nation's last

Deliverance seems gone. The vestal virgins mate  
With it and earth's noblest temple has unclasped

And throned the thing o'er her divine estate  
Of maiden, wife and mother. Low and prostrate

On her face her prayers and vows are told  
Each night, till being's deep desires create

A host of dreams all clad in shining gold  
Upon her heart and mind and grow because untold.

And so the god is high enthroned in empire

O'er the nation. From her towering height supreme  
She spreads the scepter that ever rains inspire

On city, state and union. A glorious gleam  
Straight from her heart kindles the brightest dream

Of platform, press and politics. She feeds  
The hosts and mingles her own life with stream  
And air and field, and all our loves and greeds,  
And like the god men serve in them her image breeds.

She is the inspiration and the nurse  
 Of unbelief, that sin so universal  
 That wise professors know not it is the curse—  
 The unadulterated extracts—the fell  
 And uncompounded spirits and the quintessential  
 And infinitely prolific nature  
 Of all sin; this sin, the first born curse of hell,  
 With all the train that follow her most sure,  
 She plants within the heart and thus would kill the pure.

The greatest things a nation brings to birth  
 Are incarnations from the celestial spheres;  
 With such a gift the poorest state on earth  
 Can empires rule through widest stretch of years.  
 The supremacies of thought and love and tears  
 In ever rising dynasties sublime,  
 Must ever rule this world of hopes and fears;  
 Theirs is the sovereign mastery o'er time  
 Although like all that rule they suffer to their prime.

But this new god doth seek to swift devour  
 These most immortal births: the divine births  
 Of conscience with the high endower  
 Of ancient priests and prophets, the new born mirths  
 Of the great nurse of life's poetic arts and worths  
 Of heaven, the infants that entangle  
 With new hope the travailing heart of the earth's  
 Long sorrow she ever seeks to strangle,  
 Or binds them in her chains as slaves that round her dangle.

All domestic virtue, all supernal  
 Intuition, all moral aspiration,  
 The infinite ideal, and the eternal  
 Personality that we station  
 Before, above, behind and through creation,  
 Are loud blasphemed when ever they may greet  
 This spirit new enthroned within the nation;  
 The living God and God in man is meet  
 But to be trampled down neath her foundation feet.

But yet her strong expansive spirit teems  
 In man, and though they created her she  
 More createth them. Her unarterial streams,  
 Dark laden with death's unvitality  
 Flows to each heart to wake and feed the me  
 Of life's diseased consuming selfishness.  
 Her spirit breeds within the nation the  
 Most unmoral types, although she dress  
 The foul deformities in splendors of excess.

She touches man and all their mighty forces  
 With hunger feed upon her golden themes.  
 Her magic hand opes nature's hid resources  
 And shows them vast beyond all fondest dreams,  
 With world surprise, invention clad in beams  
 Of splendor like the sun, brings forth to birth  
 A progeny enrobed in her own gleams;  
 The births she brings out of this common earth,  
 Are golden to the heart as golden to the girth.

Man's works beneath the dreams of her inspire  
 Are of a most gigantic character.  
 Chaotic earth is grasped with fierce desire  
 And her blind impediments administer  
 All cosmic power and skill, and rich confer  
 The fabled gift of touching all to gold.  
 Gold is their god, their very life, their spur  
 Of action, their sunlike visions bold,  
 Their heaven supreme above and all that it doth hold.

The heightless height and boundless reach of powers  
 Designed to climb the courses of the night  
 And throne themselves beyond the sun's endowers  
 Now find the end and the supremest height  
 Of their impassioned fulness in the right  
 Of transitory ownership o'er wealth;  
 Such ownership secured in heaven's sight  
 By vast injustice, falsehood, acts of stealth,  
 Assassin midnight blows and murders upon health.

And the inhumanity of selfishness  
 Is sore intensified, and in the strife  
 This new enthroned inspires, Oh what distress  
 And awful sacrifice of human life !  
 Souls, living souls, husband and child and wife  
 Are slaughtered here; right here before the fane  
 Our strength is armed as with a butcher's knife.  
 And Oh for what? for this mad thirst of gain,  
 The brotherhood for this and their own souls are slain.

The weak and poor are daily trampled here ;  
 The sons of God must form her sacrifice ;  
 They daily die upon her bloody bier  
 Just at her feet with ghastly unclosed eyes ,  
 And who will weep and follow them with sighs ?  
 Even the victims seem to have no tears  
 Or sense divine that far above it rise  
 Unto the God or powers that rule the spheres ,  
 But like the brutes, plain common brutes they die along the  
 years.

And their extreme oppressors, Oh behold !  
 Position, wealth, intelligence and power  
 And almost all the human heart can hold ;  
 All, all they have, supremacy, endower,  
 Opportunity and enterprising hour  
 Is all for self, and for some selfish end  
 The human race they heartless do devour.  
 Behold the ideal the heavens unbefriend !  
 Which is the best and worst what it doth make or rend ?

She also feeds the deadliest desire  
 That ever enters, fills and rules the soul  
 Of man, the wish for pleasures; for pleasures mire  
 In every earthly foolishness the goal  
 Which the Eternal One has set to pole  
 The finite and unto heaven lead.  
 This one desire has in its heart the whole  
 Of hell, and all that hell can ever breed  
 Is in this single sin and soon will be unfreed.

This deep desire all wealth doth certain find  
 And nourishes to strength. The multitude  
 Enchanted seems, and stricken deaf and blind  
 See but the gold and phantom pleasures strewed  
 Along the way. This passion unsubdued  
 Appalls the wisest minds as they behold  
 This business craft with being dark imbrued  
 Seek to create and in youth to unfold  
 Life's first and strong rebound to pleasures new and bold.

Though earth's last need are pleasure's light buffoons  
 They are the first and growing want, and thence  
 The people flock to see and feel the last baboon's  
 Convulsive laughter. The patronage is dense  
 Round lustful shows and dangers so intense  
 They thrill the nerves and hold the senses mute.  
 Though this desire slays every godlike sense  
 And sinks man down, down, down below the brute,  
 This god feeds this desire and nurses forth the fruit.

Life's best pleasure and swift destroying blight  
 Is sexual sensuality; and this  
 The chosen god in fierce unbridled might  
 Feeds into man, till cinerating blasphemies  
 Arise against the azure purities  
 Of life and love and slave to fleshly mirth  
 These high and solemn immortalities.  
 Ten thousand souls: Is there a single birth  
 Not born from sensuous lust by motives above earth?

This cancer is upon the nation's heart  
 The one disease from which most others swell.  
 Its vile contagious sight and sounds impart  
 Unto the air the potency of hell.  
 The blasting curse with swift destructions fell  
 Before us strike the very hopes of life  
 With loss and grief that will for ages well.  
 It strikes the home, husband and child and wife,  
 And marriage often seems with its fruitions rife.

This god of gold has ever pampered lust  
 And shameless is the chiefest pimp of shame  
 What steaming beds of sensuality must  
 Wealth and fashion dark curtain with her name?  
 Right in her court, before her brows of fame  
 What infinite degradation! What dragons  
 Of naked and enfrenzied passion! What flame  
 Of hell inspires night's prostitution pens  
 And makes a city's heart at night but dragon fested dens!

Every vice grows up beneath her worship,  
 And twine themselves around this ruling three.  
 Is not earth hell when e'er the veil we strip  
 From pleasure, greed and sensuality?  
 This masquerading and infernal trinity  
 Are the chief high priests of life, and minister  
 To the nation, as all may plainly see,  
 What is their meat and drink; yet more from her  
 They draw the deadly life that does their being stir.

Thou usurping and embodied inspiration  
 From the monarchy of long rebellious ills,  
 Thou art but another incarnation  
 Of the lost archangel's kingdom! How fills  
 The earth with such presentations as stills  
 The wisest minds with fear! What dark portents  
 And evolutions of the self in wills  
 Of demoniac domination! What intense  
 And internecine strifes thou nursest now and hence!

Even now thou dost divide the nation  
 A mighty cleavage drives far apart  
 Thy worshippers. Dreams of drunken agitation  
 Spring from the starved and satiated heart,  
 And fly with bloody wings into thy mart  
 Of selfishness. Thou mother of the curse!  
 Thou nurse of tyrants and rebellion! thou art  
 The spirit self that poles the universe;  
 Extreme to life and love and all that they impurse.

Oh God! Thou God of this vast universe!

Thou living God, the azure summit's crown!

Thou God of power and that tremendous curse

Which holiness so often raineth down,

In lightning indignation with the frown

That turneth noonday into night, on the dense

And blind idolatries of earth! Oh gown

Thyself with zeal! Thy sword omnipotence

Oh gird upon thy thigh, and this nation's god of sense

Oh strike! Strike the blaspheming emanation

From the unlocked pit! This self-centering curse

Upon Thy highest image of creation,

Strike with the power of all the universe

Of life! With one beheading stroke that doth impurse

All promised judgments, Oh decapitate

This heaven defying idolatry and nurse

It to the dust! Oh! right here before the state,

Right in the midst of all their acclamations great

With one electric, lightning, melting shock

Divide, dismember and dissolve this mass

As if it were some giant mountain oak

Consumed from earth; or pulverized as glass

Oh drive it down into the night's crevasse

Before the lightnings of Thy burning eyes!

Before the eternal generations pass,

Right now as it defies the azure skies,

Right here and now, Oh God in judgment power arise

And strike! Oh strike with thine omnipotence

This earth-born god that dares thee to thy face!

This thing made out of blind material dense

And making brutes of the immortal race,

Strike! Oh strike the fascinating grace!

And it destroy before our mortal eyes,

Its image from the mirrors we embrace,

Its reverence from the heart that underlies,

And memory from the young as it is from the skies.

Oh God ! Thou living God of life and light,  
 Of infinite unspotted holiness,  
 Of the inflexibility of right  
     And all the tenderness that can possess  
 The mother of humanity ! Oh press  
     Clean through time sensuousness and rise  
 In sublimest majesty upon the height  
     Of azure purity ; that earthly eyes  
 May blind be struck and quake before thy energize.

Oh God arise ! that humanity may see  
 That in this vast universe Thou art  
 As if alone Thou wert ; as if only Thee.  
     And that holiness that lightning-like doth dart  
 Against all sin out of Thy glowing heart.  
     Oh dwindle to the very dust from whence  
 They sprung the vast establishment of mart !  
     By Thy exaltation and reverence  
 To the moral powers of man's divine existence.

Be Thou enthroned on conscience cleansed divine  
 And at an infinite exalted height  
 Beyond the splendors the archangels shine,  
     But near and real though lost amid the light.  
 Man's spirit is a spacious boundless might,  
     Fashioned upon Thine own infinity,  
 And only Thou canst it redeem, bedight,  
     And fill it with life's passions pure and free,  
 And lift it on its course to fellowship with Thee.

Oh be enthroned ! Forever throned supreme  
 O'er conscience and the moral being strong !  
 Heart, mind and will, hope, joy and faith and dream,  
     The man himself and being's mighty throng  
 Before Thee bow in silence or in song.  
     Descending from heaven's wide portality  
 Oh Thou, the earth's salvation from all wrong,  
     Now lend to him Thy infinite reality  
 And lift and crown his course with starry immortality.

## TO THE MUSICIAN.

Oh play ! Oh play ! Oh play !  
That sound, Oh that sound and its soul repeat !

For my spirits gray  
Leapeth up from sleep to the music sweet.  
'Tis an angel sent from the azure skies  
With a magic gift that doth vitalize  
The dead and divine that within me lies.

Oh play ! Oh play ! Oh play !  
That measure and passion and power divine  
Has a mighty sway  
From the unseen worlds where immortals shine.  
It falls on my heart that is frozen dead  
By the sin and sorrow our life has fed  
Until I arise and the trance is fled.

Repeat ! Repeat ! Repeat !  
For out of the cold, the darkness and death,  
At thy murmurs sweet  
I arise to life with immortal breath.  
Is it life or death or a world of dream  
Flows into my heart like a mountain stream  
Of beauty and blessing and boundless teem ?

Repeat ! Repeat ! Repeat !  
For the springtide sun, it is soft and bright  
And around my feet  
Are the bursting flowers in their rainbow light.  
Now the grass is green and the skies are blue,  
Now the winds are sweet and the streams like dew,  
Now the heavens and earth are created new.

Again! Again! Again!  
For upon the scales as on golden wings,  
Far beyond our ken  
I mount to the plane where the prophet sings,  
How divine are the powers that can disenrobe  
And make for the eyes an immortal globe  
With a spirit and form no sense can probe.

Again! Again! Again!  
For thy nature breeds in the bounding heart  
What the poet's pen  
Can only in symbol or word impart.  
There are women as fair as the morning light,  
And men as pure as the mountain's height,  
And children at sport in my joyful sight.

Oh play! Oh play! Oh play!  
That power and passion and vision divine  
Give a lasting sway  
And build them up to the prophet's line.  
Still higher and high let the spirit rise  
Till the heart and mind and beholding eyes  
Are wed to the loves in the azure skies.

Oh play! Oh play! Oh play!  
For music and love they are both akin  
And upon their way  
O'er the world, the deeds and disease of sin.  
Play on to the victory of righteousness!  
Play on to the worlds unto which we press!  
Play on to the dreams that our visions bless!

## SONG OF THE ART CRITIC.

Another course has just begun,  
Another soul doth rise  
To orbit round a golden sun  
Before our mortal eyes.  
Oh is it genius' sacred sign  
For yon celestial chart?  
A culture, taste and sense divine,  
A hope and heir of art?

All things that come most yield to test,  
For mingle false and true;  
And oft the worst is honored best  
Because it's only new.  
Dare judgment now desert her throne  
Or from her right depart?  
For human good she must make known  
The true and false in art.

Here is a piece of workmanship;  
I like it, I confess;  
Both spirit when the robes I strip  
And priestly kingly dress.  
Its small defects are very few;  
I praise the better part.  
But "like" or "praise" unto the new  
Is oft where is no art.

It is with heavy burden fraught,  
As truth itself might sing;  
Or sent by her and to us taught  
By some old poet king.  
It is a life; a spirit mould;  
A space for mind and heart;  
An orbit where we hence are rolled;  
But is "Truth" always art?

The thought is noble, pure and strong;  
It lifts our moral state;  
Engirdeth right, unarmors wrong;  
And thrones us with the great.  
Our best ideals: behold them there!  
This impulse will impart.  
Oh may all reach their station fair!  
But is "Good" always art.

There's passion here and living fire,  
It wakes the senses dead;  
Its ardor and intense desire  
Brings back our spirits fled.  
Contageous, elemental, white,  
Its lightnings through us dart,  
To tear the slumbers from our night;  
But yet it is not art.

There's beauty here for happy youth;  
Ripe beauty for old age;  
Sublimities for granite truth;  
Solemnities for sage.  
Since beauty never can decline  
Though all asunder start,  
This work must shine, still brighter shine;  
But Oh!\* It is not art!

This music new and sweet and strong  
Doth captivate our ear,  
As if a seraph passed along  
And echoed full her sphere.  
Each note is full, round and intense  
As stars upon the chart.  
'Tis life on life's discordant sense;  
But Oh! It is not art!

\*Increasingly hysterical.

'Tis most original and new,  
 And fresh as ever spring;  
 Like rain to flowers or night to dew,  
 Or balm to sorrow's sting;  
 It strikes my being through and through,  
 It gives another heart.  
 Each time I read it grows more new;  
 But Oh! Oh! It is not art!

There's nought above the golden noon,  
 There's nought beneath the night,  
 There's nought between the sun and moon  
 So kindles my delight.  
 All that I have, can do or dream,  
 For this I'd gladly bart;  
 I hold it at a price supreme;  
 But Oh! Oh! Oh! It is not art!

Art is the thing, the most divine  
 In heaven above or earth;  
 Of all that breathe or sing or shine,  
 Has had, or will have birth.  
 She lives in self without an aim;  
 Has all within her heart;  
 The perfect which we cannot name;  
 This, this alone is art.

#### A POET'S LAMENT.

Oh my celestial births of joy!  
 My sorrow, loss and pain!  
 The music, passion and employ  
 Out of my heart and brain!  
 Oh azure daughters, sons of fire!  
 Weep round your broken hearted sire!

Oh my divine begotten race !  
My royal blooded births !  
My progeny of lightning grace  
And spirit wingéd mirths !  
Ideals, hopes and truths sublime  
From you celestial realms of rhyme !

Old Homer's blood and Virgil's grace,  
Dante's intensity,  
The breath of Milton's singing race  
Is breathing now in ye !  
Is glowing in each pulsing vein  
Though in another style and strain.

But though ye are high heaven's sons  
And virgins most divine,  
On such descent forever runs  
The serpent's dark design.  
'Tis whispered now that though ye fly  
Ye to the earth must come and die.

Oh never think to mount the sky !  
Oh never dream of thrones !  
Oh weep ! Oh weep ! and let each eye  
Be drowned in its moans !  
The hopes of your immortal fires  
Must be as light-flies in the mires.

The ladies of the avenue,  
Gents of the street and hall,  
The papers and the critic's crew  
Against you loudly call ;  
Because to them I fall not down  
On you my own they deadly frown.

The old and milkless withered cows,  
Young romping heifers wild,  
And brainless calves and all that browse  
Where clover has beguiled,  
Have jumped the breach and fearing me,  
They vent their angry spleen on ye.

Oh what a loud hysterick bawl  
They sound to ye on high!  
Do ye not tremble lest ye fall  
Upon their lance-like eye!  
Do ye not tremble on the height  
And fear before such loud affright!

But more than these the fat-blind steers,  
The fat-blind steers unfew,  
That bull-like in the herd appears  
That follows them so true;  
The fat-blind steers bowing their horns  
Would pitch ye high with bellowing scorns.

Behold those mad and switching tails!  
Oh! if you they should strike,  
Their anger hot that never fails  
As slaughtered flies you like.  
How glad to battle I would go  
But bulls like these want ye for foe.

Though now upon the azure height,  
I weep, I weep for ye!  
My first and last and best delight.  
Born of eternity!  
Oh must ye lie down in the dust  
As falsehood, hunger, greed and lust!

Why were ye born for such a fate!  
My tears forever flow!  
Oh progeny from life's estate  
In exile must ye go!  
From palaces of ancient kings  
Now wander forth as beggared things!

But go ye forth. The mortal years  
Oh breast with strength divine!  
Let cows and heifers, calves and steers  
Loud bellow, paw and pine!  
Upon the azure height shall ye  
Live ever loving, wise and free.

### A NATIONAL SONG.

Tune: Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean.

Oh Union, the first of the nations!  
Oh States joined with freedom as king!  
As mountains are strong in their stations  
Around Thee we stand and will sing.  
Thy states be forever united!  
No star from its splendor e'er pale!  
Each sister unblighting, unblighted!  
Hail! Hail Mighty Union Oh Hail!  
Hail! Hail! Mighty Union Oh Hail!  
The states of our birth, strength and pride!  
Each state and the Union forever!  
Hail! Hail through all time and all tide!

The pilgrims, their sons and their daughters,  
 With liberty, faith, God and hope,  
 Bold steered through the untraveled waters  
 To build on this rock frowning slope.  
 They conquered with nature's wild passion;  
 An empire with virtue did sow;  
 To their spirit and high kingly fashion  
 Grow! Grow Mighty Union Oh Grow!  
 Grow! Grow! Mighty Union Oh Grow!  
 The states of our birth, strength and pride!  
 Each state and the Union forever!  
 Grow! Grow through all time and all tide!

When the mother became the oppressor  
 And gave us the sword not the shield,  
 A Washington rose the redresser,  
 His name on thy forehead is sealed.  
 When slavery again shook the nation,  
 And trembled each pillar and arch,  
 A Lincoln restored thee to station,  
 March! March Mighty Union Oh March!  
 March! March! Mighty Union Oh March!  
 The states of our birth, strength and pride!  
 Each state and the Union forever!  
 March! March through all time and all tide!

Thy brow be encircled with glory!  
 Thy heart filled with faith, love and truth!  
 Thy fame be embalmed in our story  
 By manhood, by age and by youth!  
 A Wisdom! A Power! A Defender!  
 A Wealth giving nations thy gain!  
 A Virtue! An Honor! A Splendor!  
 Reign! Reign Mighty Union Oh Reign!  
 Reign! Reign! Mighty Union Oh Reign!  
 The states of our birth, strength and pride!  
 Each state and the Union forever!  
 Reign! Reign through all time and all tide!

## THE FIFTH STRING.

When first the violin was strung  
To echo forth the heart,  
The cords were on her bosom flung  
With most imperfect art;  
For sometimes there were three or five  
And sometimes they were seven;  
And thus the infant art did strive  
To reach unto her heaven.

At length she hit the happy four:  
G, D and A and E.  
From that glad hour her spirit more  
Unfoldeth strong and free.  
Since then the violin has sway  
In concert or alone;  
She leads, the instruments obey;  
She grows as she has grown.

But some have dreamed another string,  
A fifth string that is blessed;  
Placed just between the four that sing  
Or deep within her breast.  
It has been called by magic names  
Of more than magic dowers.  
Who it possess will reach the aims  
Of his immortal hours.

Some call it passion's purest glow  
Filling the mortal heart;  
When tensioned feelings overflow  
There must be noble art.  
And others name it constant toil  
With labor day and night,  
For work can conquer what doth foil  
Musician's best delight.

Still others christen it inspire  
From yonder silver sphere,  
Whose echoes from that lyric choir  
Make our best music here.  
But deeper souls will sorrow name,  
For sorrow sanctified  
Is mother of the sweetest strain  
In earthly time and tide.

Yet others call it happiness;  
And some would name it truth,  
And others call it age no less  
Than those who call it youth.  
But we will call it by the name  
First borrowed from above,  
And lifting all to whence it came:  
'Tis love! Divinest love!

A love celestial and divine,  
Of heaven and of earth,  
To all that breathe or sing or shine,  
To all of grief and mirth;  
A love to all that is create,  
To person, beast and thing,  
Doth with her passions palpitate  
This magic mentioned string.

The place of this prophetic string  
Is not within her breast;  
And not between the four that sing,  
But where the few have guessed.  
'Tis deep within the player's heart  
Where God and creature meet;  
So all the riches he doth start  
Must through her being beat.

All that the violin can shake,  
All that can move the soul,  
First from the infinite must break  
And merely through us roll.  
And if this fifth doth cross the heart  
And life's first entrance string,  
Oh will there not be more than art!  
And more than passion's ring!

Oh noble G! Oh noble G!  
Oh sorrow's sonorous sound!  
When this string gives her life to thee,  
The griefs that here abound  
Can never poison nor destroy,  
Or ever fully drowned  
The peace and strength and fountain joy  
That sorrow's soul has found.

Oh manly D! Oh manly D!  
Thou art the string of life:  
And needest love to dwell in thee  
To sanctify the strife.  
The granite strength and iron strain,  
Life's hunger, need and dross  
Needs most the fifth string to refrain  
A hope upon its loss.

Oh sweet and soft and velvet A!  
A woman's heart is thine;  
A woman's love doth in thee sway  
And joy and blessings sign.  
Oh mother, maiden, wife and child!  
Oh home and loves divine!  
Ye lift from earth the deep defiled  
Because the fifth is thine.

Intense, intense impassioned E!  
Oh soul of living fire!  
There is a more intensity,  
There is a more inspire;  
The hope and strength, the joy and reach  
Of spheres beyond all art,  
The fifth string into thine will teach  
And all will free impart.

Come! Screw up! Screw up the fifth string!  
Oh keep it well in tune!  
Oh live forever! Grow and sing  
Within the vast commune!  
To die is self to isolate!  
To live is to commune!  
The infinite with all will mate,  
Oh keep with him in tune!

### THE AMERICAN EAGLE.

Oh pinioned prince of heaven's wide expanse!  
Oh citizen of kingdoms in the sky!  
Oh dweller mid the solar lightning glance!  
Oh spirit winged to soar and never die!  
Oh mighty and symbolic soul! Oh high  
And emblematic nature! Oh type divine  
Of life's impassioned heart when it doth sigh  
For liberty! Oh prophetic sign  
Of those regenerated states that lie  
Within the future, and yet upon us shine  
The form and spirit life for which the nations pine!

Out of all things is heaven and earth and sea  
That come to men appealing in their might,  
This Union when she rose among the free  
Enfranchised nations of the world caught sight  
Of thy majestic power and chose thy bright  
Emancipation to image her desires.  
The promised hope of man's ancestral right,  
The strength and heat of liberty's own fires,  
The generations rising for the fight,  
And continents of freedom in the sires  
All fixed themselves on thee to bear their high aspires.

And thou hast borne the heart and hope and life,  
And more than these the rich maternal dream  
That brings to birth and nourishes through strife  
With noblest works as patriot prophets deem.  
And thou dost bear beyond what all may seem  
To the selfish blind and staggering nations.  
Yea, virtues more within thy bosom teem  
To lift beyond time's proud imperial stations  
Than most of thine own worshippers can theme.  
In thee is life and ideal state creations  
Whose scattered fragments lie mid time's mad desecra-  
tions.

Then, who would not pause and feed his restless eye  
Upon thy form of majesty and power?  
Thou hast dominion o'er the azure sky  
And all beneath her rich concaving bower.  
Thy flight is like a path across the hour  
Of noonday, and thy descending spirits claim  
Ascensive souls. Not the sun upon his tower,  
Nor the inter-swinging worlds, nor any fame  
Of earthly seas or mountains can cast a lower  
On thee, for elemental beings flame  
Within thy mighty heart and overflow thy frame.

Which frame is in the vast proportions  
 Of those mighty things that base the universe;  
 Thee and thy members seem distortions  
 To the standards that measure time's disburse.  
 Thou art like expansive clouds the mountains verse  
 Upon their summits, or some exaltation  
 From the deeps of plumbless ocean. The nurse  
 That brought thee forth to wing the wide creation  
 Spaces made thee a form in which to purse  
 The genius of a most resourceful nation,  
 A most imperial form for most empyreal station.

And beauty too as great things always are  
 She cast within thy full and flowing heart,  
 Which whence doth burst the dull material bar  
 And splendors like the morning doth impart.  
 Every line swings out to strength, and scorning art  
 Doth rise into the solemn and sublime  
 Of beauty. All rainbow colors dart  
 From thee their happy transformations, but the prime  
 Armorial robe thou never long canst bart  
 Is the golden, golden radiance of thy clime  
 Which robes thy matchless form as it doth the king of  
 time.

Thy head is like the summit of a tower;  
 It rests upon thy cone-like neck as pride  
 Doth poise herself in an immortal hour.  
 Thy unconquerable beak doth deride  
 The service of the shield and hast denied  
 The all protecting helmet. Thy tail  
 So like a fan projecting roof doth guide  
 Or aid thy course wherever thou doth sail.  
 Just underneath thy mighty talons hide  
 Their steel-like prongs which tyrants do bewail,  
 But thou dost never use until thy patience fail.

What lightning bolts are fixed within thy eyes  
And seem behind an incandescent fire  
That all before that deep and distant lies  
Can see and search without the least desire?  
What voluminous electric coils doth wire  
Thy sinuous neck and what potentials rest  
Within the batteries that never tire  
Projecting from thy broad and bulwarked breast?  
Thy massive and torpedic frame doth sire  
The flying dreams the aeronaut has blessed,  
And all around with more than iron-clad armor dressed.

But Oh thy wings, thy mighty matchless wings  
That with resistless power strike mortal sight!  
When they are folded down on thee each flings  
A sense of steel resistance and doth bedight  
Thy electric muscled heart like two bright,  
Immense and most invulnerable shields.  
When extended to the width of their delight  
They seem two fans the morning spirit wields  
To chase afar the phantoms of the night;  
Two mighty wings across the azure fields  
To wake the purer wind to which the spirit yields.

But Oh thy wings! Thy mighty matchless wings!  
The wings like which imagination's hour  
Can give no image but the spirit things  
Enthroned upon the height of their immortal dower.  
The cloudy wings that doth bedight high heaven's bower  
And shade the sun upon his noonday throne,  
The massive planet wings on which our  
Own ecliptic souls have ever flown,  
The all triumphant wings that doth devour  
The passioned heart that for them ever moan  
Are bound upon thy soul and bound on thee alone.

But Oh thy wings ! Thy mighty matchless wings  
 Of resistless omnipotential might !  
 On which Liberty with perpendicular springs  
 Doth poise herself upon the heightless height.  
 The wings of the world soul that with delight  
 Smite earth's atmospheres with such terrific strife  
 That by the stroke the tyrants of the night  
 Are stricken down as by a lightning knife !  
 The wings on which the everlasting right  
 With the passions that her fountain heart holds rife  
 Ascends unto her throne to rule the spheres of life !

But Oh thy wings ! Thy mighty matchless wings  
 The wings which bear ten thousand burdened years,  
 And all the host of men and travailing things  
 Who groaned in heart and wept their crimson tears !  
 The wings on which the patriot's visioned spheres  
 Soar up the steep, resistless heights of heaven  
 And finds a course where never more he fears  
 This selfishness and these dark storms or levin !  
 The wings on which thy spirit when she hears  
 The cry of new born souls on earth with seven  
 Fold speed descends to them with sure and swift replevin !

But Oh thy wings ! Thy mighty matchless wings !  
 Of deep and inconceivable delight,  
 On which the patriot lives, the poet sings  
 And all life's virtues ride upon the height !  
 The wings that with an all sustaining right  
 Doth bear aloft the state into the skies  
 Intact from time's contagion, and with a flight  
 That draweth forth the world's unfathomed cries !  
 Oh everlasting wings that sail the bright  
 Noontide dominions and yet doth higher rise  
 Into the altitudes that still more vitalize !

What dominions of immeasurable space are thine!  
The celestial and untraveled wide expanse:  
The unobstructed openness and the divine  
Immortal reaches beyond all mortal glance:  
A boundless length and breadth that doth entrance  
The high desires that worship thee on earth:  
A heightless and unthinkable advance  
In the recess of heaven's solemn mirth:  
A dominion far above this daily dance  
Of mortal things and all we hold of worth,  
Infinite, eternal and thine unto its girth.

An infinite eternal vast domain  
Which the golden sun with an effulgence bright  
Doth fill and flood and ever more sustain  
With transcendental energies of light  
What blinding radiant streams pour from the height  
And steep with an immortal life each space  
And power of thy possession? Oh what a sight  
Of new and most majestic splendors grace  
The broad horizons of morning and of night?  
What rainbow dreams and golden hopes embrace  
Their spirits from the sun and through thy kingdoms  
race?

What ethereal spirit atmospheres  
Of elemental essences must feed  
The youthful heart of thy victorious years?  
Thy glorious all sustaining azures breed  
In thee and all that hold thy sacred creed  
The source and sense of immortality.  
The eternal powers and infinite that lead  
The earth upward with lavish impartiality  
Have through thy kingdom's length and breadth been  
freed.  
All things that are in most intense reality  
Thy kingdom feeds and thee near heaven's wide portality.

And from the earth hast thou not gathered strength?  
 Though like the type of European power  
 Thy birth and breed was in the breadth and length  
 Of this new continent. Long before our  
 History, circling thy firmamental bower  
 Thou didst drink the elemental energies  
 Of this new world. Thou didst feed thy immortal hour  
 With forests, mountains, plains and all that is  
 From sea to sea. Thy visions strong that tower  
 Above the strife and death of time's abyss  
 Fed thy impassioned heart with far prophetic bliss.

In thy young days the world soul's mighty jest  
 Passed into thee with those titanic powers  
 That sweep the earth where nature has expressed  
 Herself in vastest amplitudes. The towers  
 Where thunder storms and lightning bolts fill the bowers  
 Of trembling heaven were thy supreme delight  
 And thou didst breast the fierce tempestuous hours  
 Till they returned disastered from the fight.  
 The cyclones and the blizzard mouthed devours  
 Of Arctic strength did congregate their might,  
 Yet right into their teeth was thy unwearied flight.

The rich potentialities of strength  
 From these yet unconfederated states,  
 This protectorate of ample breadth and length  
 That then and now marches to what thy soul creates  
 For it: How oft! How often it elates  
 To passion's most immortal measure!  
 Thou sawest it before its infant dates  
 And sported with its elements at leisure.  
 Thou sawest growth and struggles with the weights  
 Of tyranny; and Oh thy thrills of pleasure  
 That this new promise held the earth's sublimest treasure!

So on the nation's bright auspicious morn  
Thou wert in glorious emancipation;  
And in thy unadopted state hadst borne  
To earth the patriot's visions of the sun  
To front the far oppressors, and thus begun  
The endless strife for man's ancestral right.  
Thou didst guide the raw colonials the one  
Enfranchised path the bravest must bedight  
With life and death. Their crimson blood did run  
Into the earth before the noonday light  
But soul rose to the sky and was with thine unite.

Upon this young republic, as on a birth  
Divine and sheltered from aristocratic  
Pride, as on the one prophetic mirth  
Of the great earth mother, thy extatic  
Visions fed themselves even with sabbatic  
And millennial dreams. As the years nursed  
The infant and the new world's emphatic  
Spirit grew up and self consciousness burst  
Within them, thou didst scorn all ancient Attic  
Greatness; and hovering above, eyed and versed  
The democratic child and fed its spirit's thirst.

But thy enraptured and delirious hour  
Was when the North arose and the earth's frame  
Trembled and convulsed beneath thy looks of power.  
Then thy presence like an embodied flame  
Swept the land and kindled in the sires tame  
Inheritors the fierce resistless fires  
Of liberty. The low obscurest name  
Rose up to manhood's high heroic ires,  
Consumed to death before the darkest shame  
That hell did ever cast on earth. The sires  
Rose up again from death with thy new fed desires.

When forth they went then at their hopeful head  
 Thy lightning form did into action guide,  
 Or down the front thy mighty wings outspread  
 For dearer than thy unforsaken bride  
 Are loyal hearts to thee. Though death did ride  
 Thee down at first thou art unconquerable most  
 When storms and strength thy mighty struggles hide.  
 Again! Again! Again! Against the hell supported  
 boast  
 Thy lightning face burst on them, till terrified  
 They fled from thee by river, plain and coast  
 And left thee torn but proud of thy enfranchised host.

And even yet o'er those triumphant fields  
 Thy spirits pause and drink the deep delight  
 Such place and men unto thy nature yields.  
 The consecrated times and spots that light  
 A nation's path through foul engendering night  
 Are ever found where the unselfish fell  
 To bring the freer state. Such place is bright  
 Forever more and there the passions swell  
 Unto the wide distentions of thy might.  
 When there we look into the azure bell  
 Thy form doth on us flash with most immortal spell.

Thou with a magnanimity divine  
 Canst look from where thy sons are in their graves,  
 And dost embrace within thy best design  
 The peoples that would build upon the slaves;  
 Though their empire thou didst drive beneath the waves  
 Of darkness, death and curse. Thy kind desire  
 Encompassest the selfish blind, and saves  
 A remnant from their self-destroying ire;  
 And unto these thy spirit ever craves  
 To breathe the best regenerating fire  
 Of thy immortal heart, and may it all inspire!

Thou dost sweep the boundaries of the nation,  
Along the great lakes and forty-ninth line  
Thou sailest slow with calmest meditation.  
Down the Pacific coast thy watchful eyne  
Notes every point with purposes divine.  
Across the state and gulf of Mexico  
A heavy weight upon thy spirits pine.  
But up the strong Atlantic coast the glow  
Of life in each metropolis like wine  
Renews thy heart, and there thou dost bestow  
New portions of thyself in thy soul's overflow.

Then straight across with motion calm and slow  
Thy matchless form doth stately take her way,  
And close to earth as if it fain would know  
The trifles mere that on her line doth lay.  
Thy searching eyes with their incessant play  
Sees every city, hamlet, field and stream,  
And every nook that hardly sees the day.  
From east to west as goes the golden gleam  
Of heaven and back again unto the Pilgrim's bay,  
Thy light oft goes, and more than we can dream  
Is gathered up to feed the hopes that in thee stream.

Then from the north, the vital giving north,  
Where thou dost pause and turn unto the pole  
As to invite their fury to burst forth;  
Then amply to the south but all thy soul  
Reading the earth unto its heart, and the whole  
Resourceful fund of that maternal plain  
And treasures vast of silver, iron and coal  
The mountain ranges hide in many a vein.  
From north to south and back again as roll  
The mighty waters, so thou art often fain  
To sail and full survey the nation's heart and brain.

Thy circuitous flight oft goes from state to state,  
And especially where the representatives  
Are council gathered to deliberate  
The course and deed which has the high ascensives.  
Upon some near and mighty throne that gives  
Thee sun-inspection, thy penetrating eyes  
Doth more than read the selfishness that lives  
Behind the veil and in the slim disguise  
Of freedom. The grains which thy celestial sives  
Let fall are the nation's hope, nor ever dies  
Out of their place in earth or place within the skies.

But thy common course is in the altitudes  
Sublime of azure and the golden sun.  
Upon those heights thy spirit lives and broods  
Upon the nation; and more since it begun  
Those circling sweeps of triumph that run  
Like an ascending cone straight toward the throne  
Of noonday. What victorious trophies won  
From time and tyrants thine! What dreams are shown  
To thy immortal visions! What nation  
Like the nation thy high ideals own!  
And histories divine when these have been outgrown!

Thou hast nursed the nation to its height;  
Thou hast purged away the dark dismembering curse;  
Thou dost supply the golden vision bright,  
The far ideals upon us free unpurse.  
If from such an infancy thou dost nurse  
The greatness and the majesty that lends  
This glory unto time and hope and verse,  
It is not strange thy spirit often rends  
The remnant of the ancient, ancient curse,  
And with the great "to be," the present blends,  
And lifts up all our hearts as thine own wide distends.

This late expansion, prosperity and peace  
Creates unrest for an earth encircling flight,  
Beyond thy states that rise in grand increase.  
Thy victorious citizen which the light  
Of thine own glorious nature doth bedight  
In giant stature, strength and character  
Now travels all the earth. The time is right  
To circumnavigate the globe and stir  
To life the slumbering nations of the night;  
To wake the dead and on the quick confer  
The blessing more divine than frankincense and myrrh.

Then once around and far aloft on high;  
With one vast sweep of all beholding sight;  
With one vast tide of feeling that fills thy  
Faith sustaining being; with one vast might  
That girds thy frame with omnipotent right,  
Then in the splendors of the setting sun  
Thou vanishest from view. But as that soul of light  
Descends the steps of heaven the watching nation  
Beholds the west so insupportably bright  
Some age anew seems gloriously begun  
Or prophecies sublime of what may yet be won.

As thou dost near the Asiatic shore  
And hoverest o'er the teeming populations  
Of life's benumbing customs from the hoar  
Antiquities, divinest agitations  
Scarcely stir for thy enthroned creations  
Are strange and far to their uplifted eyes.  
All that thou art on thy celestial stations  
Of spirit liberty can only raise  
A dumb and sightless stare. Even on such nations  
Some spirit sparks thou rainest from the skies  
Some unborn hero soul to wake and energize.

Still sailing west from thy sublime survey  
Thou beholdest the bulwarked breasted tyrannies  
Of Europe's far horizon. Thou obscurest day  
For them, for their deformed indignities  
On human kind awakes the all that is within  
Within thy sunlike soul, and thy lightning dashes  
Strike judgment on the crimson principalities.  
In the darkness gigantic fear lashes  
The throne and powers down, down to the abyss.  
Within the trodden, sparkless, cindered ashes  
A dream that fell from thee with life electric flashes.

But farther west; Oh what a boundless shout  
Doth shake the earth! as the nations that conceived  
And cradled liberty in many a route  
By sea and land and mount have now relieved  
The transcendental energies they received  
By thy supreme and infinite delight!  
Their spirits mount to thee as stones are heaved  
By the titanic, omnipotent might  
Of the earth's volcanic heart; or as a grieved  
Liberator beholds the vision bright,  
Attracted is or flies to thee upon the height.

England, the mother of the modern world,  
The first defense of man's inherent right,  
The Gibraltar strength that oft has hurled  
The tyrants and the tyrannies of might  
Into the gulf, is so shaken by the sight  
Of thy congenial spirit that her foundations  
Seem to break from Europe's chain of might.  
By thy inspire and glorious exaltations  
Even her dead arise. In armor bright  
With mighty shouts that shake the elder nations  
They watched the western flight of thy world ambulations.

Never yet did the morning's opening eyes  
Behold the sun ascend the restless ocean  
With gladder heart than when thy sons arise  
To welcome thee from thy long ceaseless motion  
That resteth not but with thy heart's devotion.  
Traffic, pleasure, prosperity and pride  
Are disenchanted, and every common notion  
Doth yield its place unto the mighty tide  
That swelleth up with infinite emotion.  
What gratitude and admiration ride  
To meet thee on thy course and follow at thy side !

Then straight to Washington: upon the cloud-  
Like summit of that renowned Corinthian  
Pillar raised for thee thy mighty wings are bowed  
To rest again among thy closest kin.  
That congregated host which thou dost win  
Look not to thee with more divine desires  
Than thou on them and theirs; for not within  
The whole round earth are better sons and sires,  
Or freer states though all are touched with sin.  
Not yet are we to the height of thy aspires  
Yet here thy bosom feels most kindred to thy fires.

If perchance upon a summer night  
Thou lightest on a metropolitan dome,  
What hosts of men would pause before the sight,  
And wives and children leave the unsuppered home  
To crowd the square as in the days of Rome:  
What reverence and new allegiance would be shown  
To thee, while on their spirits thou wouldest come  
The world's best lore. If one should thee disown,  
Or by a word or look would dare uncomb  
A feather from thy breast, tiger rage full grown  
Would asunder instant tear the desecration shown.

Nor dost thou disdain the church. Upon her spire  
That in the nearest thing to heaven on earth,  
Thou often dost alight. The worshippers choir  
Thy praise with next to their sublimest mirth,  
Which thou acceptest well, for the church's birth  
Disowns thee not but their God-victorious might  
Has fought thy battles and given both the girth  
And center of hell's kingdom to thy right.  
Yea ! When thou seekest strength and weight and worth  
Thou seekest not in the nation's men of height  
But in his high born sons whom God makes free and  
bright.

O'er the college thou pausest in thy flight  
And searchest here for those immortal hopes  
Which thou canst stir with passion's golden might  
To lead the state that often blindly gropes  
Or staggers and is lost upon the slopes  
Of life. The spirit of intelligence  
Is close and kin to thee; and ever opes  
The eyes and feeds the heart with such intense  
Passionate devotions, that life's envelopes  
Which ever blind the creatures of the sense  
Can never blind her sons though storms are dark and  
dense.

Here and there beneath the morning's smile  
Stand bands of hopes around a virgin face.  
They search the sky till through a cloud's defile  
She points a speck, which found they faintly trace  
Its motions. What shouts of gladness embrace  
The vision new on life's young infant eyes?  
But thou descendest, and thy celestial grace  
Burns to the soul the soul that in thee lies.  
How oft ! How oft along their mortal race !  
They watch the azure splendors of the skies  
Where though for moments lost thy presence on them  
flies.

When two score seasons into music chime  
And give the soul distentions of the years;  
With knowledge of the tyrannies of time  
And gratitude's divine unbidden tears;  
With service to thy spirit in the spheres  
And love to all that makes thee what thou art;  
With faith above whatever now appears  
They stand again and on the skies they chart  
Thy presence. Under thee a state rears  
Itself and feeds from thy divinest heart  
True spirit liberty and all thou dost impart.

Once more they stand with four-score winter snows  
Upon their heads and lift their eyes to thee,  
For in their hearts thy vital spirit glows  
And maketh age the dawn of immortality:  
Once more before they pass away to be-  
Come citizens of the cosmopolitan state  
Of strength and truth and love and purity  
That somewhere must unbosom wide its gate  
Among the stars of vast eternity,  
They solemn pause and their spirits satiate  
With thy immortal powers no night of death can weight.

As once on Gettysburg stood the one great  
Heroic figure of a hundred years,  
And round him close his ministers of state  
And soldier chiefs rejoicing though in tears:  
Aloft they looked and through a cloud of fears  
Thy form they then beheld in glorious flight  
Straight toward the sun, or toward the blinded spheres  
That brighter shine beyond the noonday's sight.  
Though blood and death upon their eyes and ears  
The prophet's eye in vastest lines of light  
Sought then to map thy course upon the boundless height.

So would the soul of the regenerated state  
 Which has been born and fed and fired by thee  
 Penetrate into the future and antedate  
 The triumphs and the courses yet to be.  
 But Oh alas ! The sad infirmity  
 Of time's destructive selfishness doth blind  
 And stay the visions of eternity.  
 What is to be is curtained from the mind  
 Of wisdom and all but those who live to see ;  
 Still deep desire within a course has signed  
 Of presence, power and rule among our human kind.

Drink deep ! Drink deep the radiance of the morn !  
 Baptize thy soul in the east and western sea !  
 The north and south pass into thee unshorn !  
 Within the sun thy flight still nearer be,  
 And circle in the calm eternity !  
 The elemental essences that free  
 Themselves upon the azure altitudes  
 Oh absorb them all in thrice-fold purity !  
 Be thou forever throned where liberty broods  
 Upon the times of high futurity !  
 Scatter golden hopes and dreams in multitudes  
 To sing unto the earth millennial interludes !

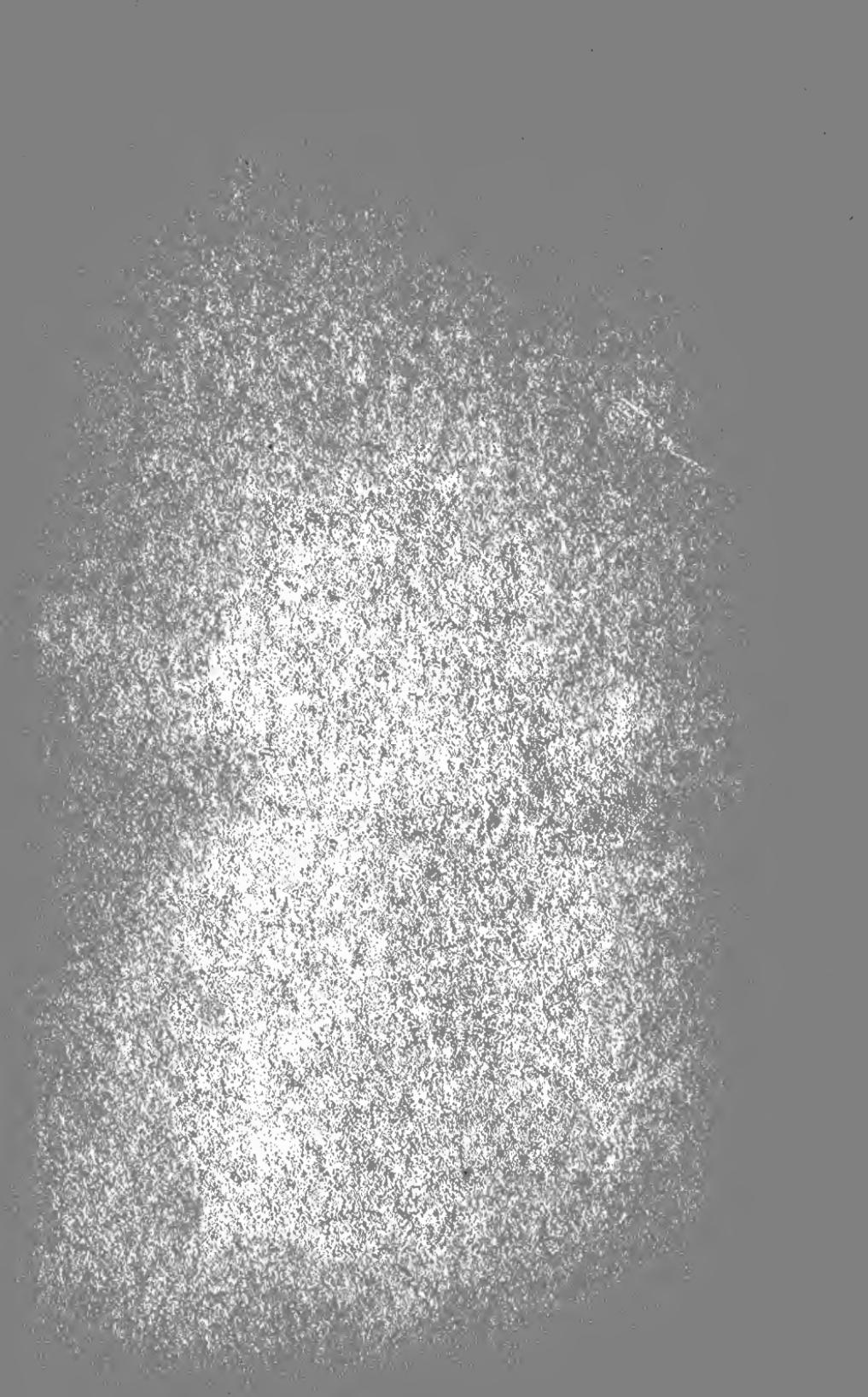
Where e'er the sight of the enthroned oppressor  
 In all the earth shall strike thy blindless eyes :  
 Wherever freedom rises the redressor  
 To sell themselves in glorious sacrifice :  
 Behold ! Behold ! and from thy azure skies  
 Dart like a lightning bolt upon thy foes,  
 And free the accumulated judgment that flies  
 Like an avalanche of wrath and overthrows  
 The purple dynasties. Oh energize  
 The births divine with richest overflows  
 Than they have ever dreamed or strongest mortal knows !

20 W

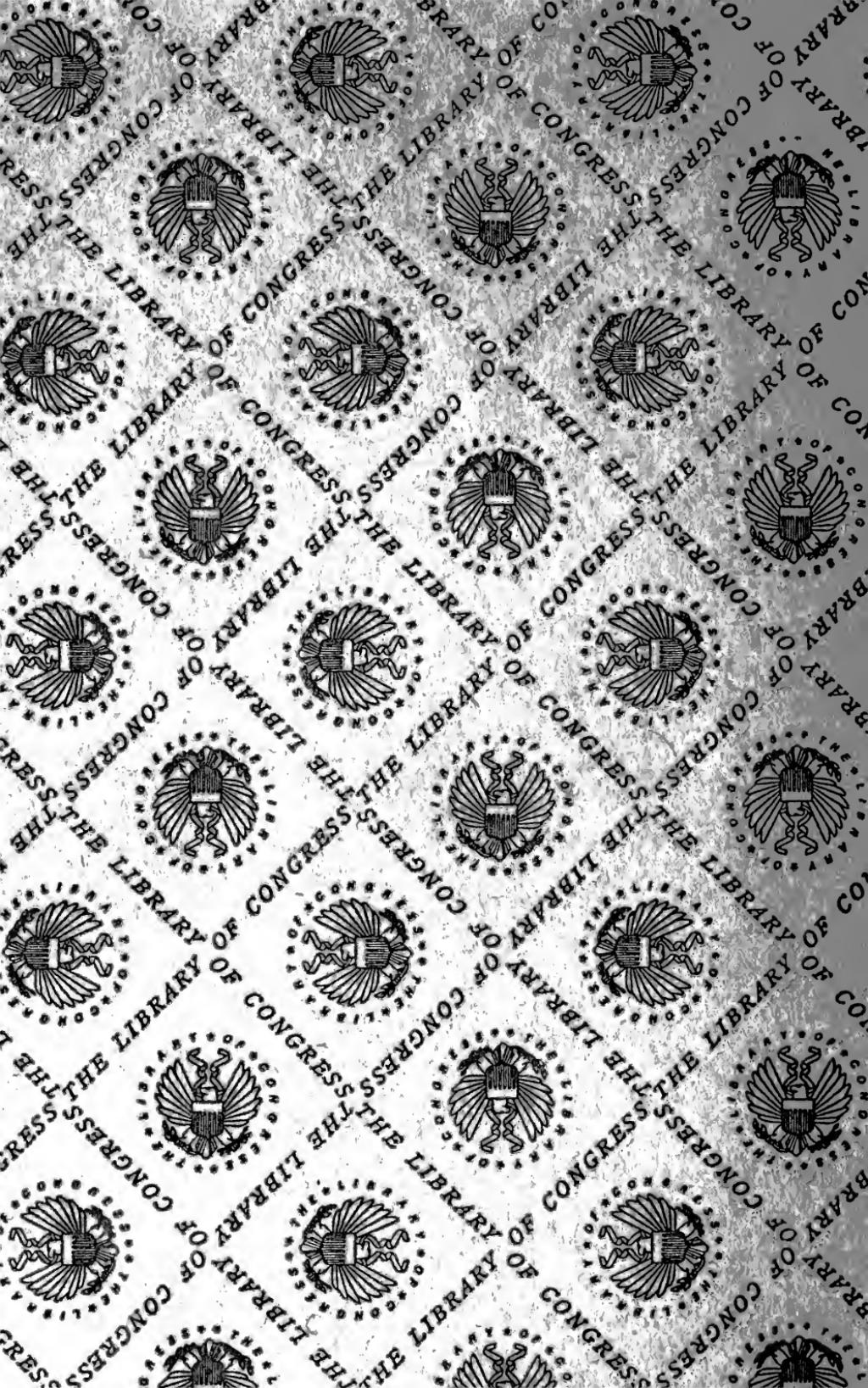
Break thou the barriers that circumscribe  
Thy territorial lines, and emancipate  
Thy spirit's domination to every tribe  
Of the vast and guardianed globe, though their estate  
Be high or low. The whole terrestrial weight  
Of empire do thou sustain and be the breast  
And mighty heart that passion palpitates  
The citizen of the world. Be thou possessed  
Of the universal heart and thou it mate  
With the cosmopolitan kingdom of the blessed,  
Still leading up the world unto its final rest.

Then far aloft within the golden sun,  
Thy spirit's circles in a course diurnal  
Around the globe forever more Oh run !  
Rain thou upon the host the high maternal  
Inspirations to write earth's daily journal  
And nurture up the godlike mind and breast  
Of immortality. Rain ! Rain the vernal  
Recreations in and round the race of unoppressed  
And liberated man. The great supernal  
Soul of splendor with pure effulgence blest  
Upon thy world and works forever more will rest.









JAN 13 1989

